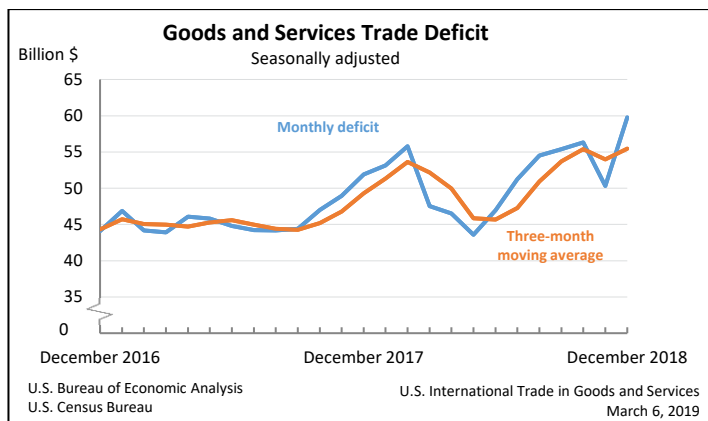


MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, DECEMBER 2018

Release Number: CB 19-15, BEA 19-07

March 6, 2019 — The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis announced today that the goods and services deficit was \$59.8 billion in December, up \$9.5 billion from \$50.3 billion in November, revised.

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES DEFICIT		
Deficit:	\$59.8 Billion	+18.8°
Exports:	\$205.1 Billion	-1.9°
Imports:	\$264.9 Billion	+2.1°
Next release: March 27, 2019		
(*) Statistical significance is not applicable or not measurable. Data adjusted for seasonality but not price changes Source: U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis; U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, March 6, 2019.		



Exports, Imports, and Balance (Exhibit 1)

December exports were \$205.1 billion, \$3.9 billion less than November exports. December imports were \$264.9 billion, \$5.5 billion more than November imports.

The December increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$9.0 billion to \$81.5 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of \$0.5 billion to \$21.8 billion.

For 2018, the goods and services deficit increased \$68.8 billion, or 12.5 percent, from 2017. Exports increased \$148.9 billion or 6.3 percent. Imports increased \$217.7 billion or 7.5 percent.

Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit increased \$1.5 billion to \$55.5 billion for the three months ending in December.

- Average exports decreased \$1.8 billion to \$208.2 billion in December.
- Average imports decreased \$0.4 billion to \$263.7 billion in December.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$6.2 billion from the three months ending in December 2017.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

- Average exports increased \$6.2 billion from December 2017.
- Average imports increased \$12.4 billion from December 2017.

Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods decreased \$3.9 billion to \$135.6 billion in December.

Exports of goods on a Census basis decreased \$3.7 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$2.1 billion.
 - Other petroleum products decreased \$0.9 billion.
 - Crude oil decreased \$0.5 billion.
 - Fuel oil decreased \$0.4 billion.
- Capital goods decreased \$1.7 billion.
 - Civilian aircraft decreased \$1.0 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased \$0.2 billion.

Exports of services decreased less than \$0.1 billion to \$69.5 billion in December.

- Transport decreased \$0.2 billion.
- Financial services increased \$0.1 billion.

Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods increased \$5.1 billion to \$217.2 billion in December.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased \$5.2 billion.

- Capital goods increased \$2.7 billion.
 - Computer accessories increased \$0.7 billion.
 - Computers increased \$0.7 billion.
- Consumer goods increased \$2.4 billion.
 - Household and kitchen appliances increased \$0.7 billion.
 - Cell phones and other household goods increased \$0.6 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased \$0.2 billion.

Imports of services increased \$0.5 billion to \$47.7 billion in December.

- Transport increased \$0.4 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

Real Goods in 2012 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit increased \$10.0 billion to \$91.6 billion in December.

- Real exports of goods decreased \$2.2 billion to \$146.8 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased \$7.9 billion to \$238.4 billion.

Revisions

In addition to revisions to source data for November statistics, October imports of electric energy, a component of industrial supplies and materials, were revised to incorporate a \$0.2 billion correction to source data. Also, the seasonally adjusted goods data were revised for January through November so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

Revisions to November exports

- Exports of goods were revised down \$0.8 billion.
- Exports of services were revised down less than \$0.1 billion.

Revisions to November imports

- Imports of goods were revised up \$0.2 billion.
- Imports of services were revised up less than \$0.1 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The December figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$3.5), Hong Kong (\$2.2), Brazil (\$0.8), United Kingdom (\$0.6), and Singapore (\$0.4). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$38.7), European Union (\$15.8), Mexico (\$8.8), Germany (\$5.7), Japan (\$5.5), Italy (\$3.0), South Korea (\$1.7), Taiwan (\$1.6), France (\$1.5), India (\$1.4), OPEC (\$1.3), Saudi Arabia (\$1.2), and Canada (\$0.7).

- The deficit with China increased \$3.2 billion to \$38.7 billion in December. Exports increased \$0.4 billion to \$7.7 billion and imports increased \$3.6 billion to \$46.4 billion.
- The deficit with Mexico increased \$2.1 billion to \$8.8 billion in December. Exports decreased \$1.3 billion to \$21.1 billion and imports increased \$0.8 billion to \$29.9 billion.
- The deficit with India decreased \$0.4 billion to \$1.4 billion in December. Exports increased \$0.6 billion to \$3.3 billion and imports increased \$0.3 billion to \$4.7 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

Annual Summary for 2018

Exports, Imports, and Balance (Exhibit 1)

For 2018, the goods and services deficit was \$621.0 billion, up \$68.8 billion from \$552.3 billion in 2017. Exports were \$2,500.0 billion in 2018, up \$148.9 billion from 2017. Imports were \$3,121.0 billion, up \$217.7 billion from 2017.

The 2018 increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$83.8 billion, or 10.4 percent, to \$891.3 billion and an increase in the services surplus of \$15.0 billion, or 5.9 percent, to \$270.2 billion.

As a percentage of U.S. gross domestic product, the goods and services deficit was 3.0 percent in 2018, up from 2.8 percent in 2017.



Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods increased \$118.5 billion to \$1,671.8 billion in 2018.

Exports of goods on a Census basis increased \$117.8 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$74.2 billion.
 - Crude oil increased \$24.6 billion.
 - Other petroleum products increased \$14.4 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$28.7 billion.
 - Civilian aircraft engines increased \$7.9 billion.
 - Other industrial machines increased \$2.9 billion.
 - Computer accessories increased \$2.5 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$0.6 billion.

Exports of services increased \$30.4 billion to \$828.1 billion in 2018.

- Other business services, which includes research and development services; professional and management services; and technical, trade-related, and other services, increased \$8.5 billion.
- Financial services increased \$4.6 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$4.3 billion.

Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods increased \$202.2 billion to \$2,563.1 billion in 2018.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased \$200.8 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$68.4 billion.
 - Crude oil increased \$24.6 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$52.7 billion.
 - Computers increased \$8.7 billion.
 - Electric apparatus increased \$5.4 billion.
 - Computer accessories increased \$5.4 billion.
 - Other industrial machines increased \$5.1 billion.
- Consumer goods increased \$46.1 billion.
 - Pharmaceutical preparations increased \$23.7 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$1.4 billion.

Imports of services increased \$15.4 billion to \$557.9 billion in 2018.

- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$10.1 billion.
- Other business services increased \$7.0 billion.
- Transport increased \$6.5 billion.
- Insurance services decreased \$13.0 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis (Exhibits 14 and 14a)

The 2018 figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$41.5), Hong Kong (\$31.1), Netherlands (\$24.8), Australia (\$15.2), and Belgium (\$14.2). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$419.2), European Union (\$169.3), Mexico (\$81.5), Germany (\$68.3), Japan (\$67.6), Ireland (\$46.8), Italy (\$31.6), Malaysia (\$26.5), India (\$21.3), OPEC (\$21.2), Canada (\$19.8), Thailand (\$19.3), Switzerland (\$18.9), South Korea (\$17.9), France (\$16.2), Taiwan (\$15.5), Russia (\$14.1), Indonesia (\$12.6), and Saudi Arabia (\$10.5).

- The deficit with China increased \$43.6 billion to \$419.2 billion in 2018. Exports decreased \$9.6 billion to \$120.3 billion and imports increased \$34.0 billion to \$539.5 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

- The deficit with the European Union increased \$17.9 billion to \$169.3 billion in 2018. Exports increased \$35.4 billion to \$318.6 billion and imports increased \$53.3 billion to \$487.9 billion.
- The surplus with South and Central America increased \$7.3 billion to \$41.5 billion in 2018. Exports increased \$13.6 billion to \$163.8 billion and imports increased \$6.3 billion to \$122.3 billion.

All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, and revision procedures, see the explanatory notes in this release. The full release can be found at www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current_press_release/index.html or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services. The January 2019 U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report is scheduled for release on March 27, 2019. The full schedule is available in the Census Bureau's Economic Briefing Room at www.census.gov/economic-indicators/ or on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov/news/schedule.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



NOTICE

Revised Release Schedule

The release schedule for the “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services” report for the remainder of 2019 has been revised to reflect delays related to the recent lapse in federal funding. New dates are as follows:

<u>Report</u>	<u>Original Release Date</u>	<u>New Release Date</u>
January 2019	Thursday, March 7	Wednesday, March 27
February 2019	Wednesday, April 3	Wednesday, April 17
March 2019	Tuesday, May 7	Thursday, May 9

The “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, April 2019” and “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, Annual Revision” reports will be released as originally scheduled on Thursday, June 6, 2019.

Change to OPEC

With the release of the “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, January 2019” report (FT-900), statistics for OPEC will exclude Qatar, which exited OPEC effective January 1, 2019. This change will affect exhibits 14, 17a, and 19 of the FT-900 and exhibit 4 of the FT-900 Supplement.

If you have questions or need additional information, please contact the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at eid.international.trade.data@census.gov.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



EXPLANATORY NOTES

Goods (Census Basis)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the CBP-appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

Revision Procedure (Census Basis)

Monthly Revisions: Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real, or chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For November, unadjusted exports of goods were revised down \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised up \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in December was \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent) for exports

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



and \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For November, revised export carry-over was \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series: For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real, or chained-dollar, series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

Annual Revisions: Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

Other Revisions: For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

U.S./Canada Data Exchange and Substitution

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For December 2018, these shipments totaled \$188.0 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For December 2018, these shipments totaled \$23.1 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for December 2018 accounted for 1.8 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For December 2018, re-exports to Canada were \$4,090.3 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For December 2018, the average exchange rate was 1.3436 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

Canadian Estimates: Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

Nonsampling Errors

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by CBP and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

Reporting Errors: Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

Undocumented Shipments: Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

Timeliness and Data Capture Errors: The Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost,

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

Low-Valued Transactions: The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" (October 2014) for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

Area Groupings

North America: Canada, Mexico.

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR): Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Europe: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Euro Area: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Pacific Rim: Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana,

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Algeria, Angola, Congo (Brazzaville), Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Africa: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Adjustments for Seasonal and Trading-Day Variations

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). The Census Bureau provides these data to BEA for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S international transactions accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X-13ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

Adjustments for Price Change

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real, or chained-dollar, basis (2012 reference year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the BLS using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

Principal Commodities

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, which are included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

Advanced Technology Products

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

Goods Trade in the Advance Economic Indicators Report

In addition to the U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report (FT-900), which is released jointly with BEA, the Census Bureau also releases advance statistics on international trade in goods, along with advance estimates on retail and wholesale inventories, in the Advance Economic Indicators Report ([Advance Report](#)). Trade statistics in the Advance Report, released on average 24 to 26 calendar days after the end of the reference month, reflect nearly complete coverage of goods trade, while statistics in the FT-900, released on average 34 to 36 calendar days after the end of the reference month, reflect complete coverage.

The Advance Report contains advance statistics for goods trade on a Census basis by principal end-use category, thus providing users an earlier high-level snapshot of U.S. international trade for the featured month. Commodity and country details and statistics for goods trade on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services trade are released several days later in the FT-900. See the [Advance Report Frequently Asked Questions](#) for more information.

The FT-900 is the primary source for the goods trade data used in BEA's quarterly gross domestic product (GDP) statistics. However, for the advance GDP estimate, FT-900 data for the third month are not yet available, so BEA uses data from the Advance Report. Because only goods trade on a Census basis by principal end-use category is available in the Advance Report, BEA applies adjustments, such as BOP and coverage adjustments, to the Advance Report statistics to produce detailed estimates for incorporation into the advance GDP estimate. See the "Key Source Data and Assumptions" table that accompanies each [GDP release](#) for more information.

Goods (BOP Basis) and Services

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a BOP basis and for services are included in the U.S. international transactions accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for March 27, 2019.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [international services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area and detail on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

Goods (BOP Basis)

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

Gold exports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

Net exports of goods under merchanting - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, military grant-aid, and, for periods prior to 2010, goods identified in the Census data as exports under the Foreign Military Sales (FMS) program. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010, and, for periods prior to 2010, FMS goods exports reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



The import adjustments include:

Gold imports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

Imports by U.S. military agencies - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

Inland freight in Canada and Mexico - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

Services

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available,

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See “[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)” (May 2008) for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere) - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

Transport - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

Travel (for all purposes including education) - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Travel excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

Insurance services - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

Financial services - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

Telecommunications, computer, and information services - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Other business services - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Government goods and services n.i.e. - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

Goods (BOP Basis) and Services by Country and Area

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

Revision Procedure (Goods on a BOP Basis and Services)

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Monthly Revisions: Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

Quarterly Revisions: The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

Annual Revisions: Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

Other Revisions: The release for December statistical month contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release for January statistical month contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

Data Availability

The FT-900 and the FT-900 Supplement are available at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Resources

Census Bureau's Application Programming Interface (API): The Census Bureau's API, available at www.census.gov/developers/, lets developers create custom apps to reach new users and makes key demographic, socio-economic, and housing statistics more accessible than ever before.

BEA's Data API: BEA's data API, available at apps.bea.gov/API/signup/index.cfm, provides programmatic access to BEA's published economic statistics using industry-standard methods and procedures.

FRED Mobile App



Receive the latest updates on the nation's key economic indicators by downloading the FRED App <<https://fred.stlouisfed.org/fred-mobile/>> for both Apple and Android devices. FRED, the signature database of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, now incorporates the Census Bureau's 13 economic indicators.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



List of News Release Exhibits

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

- Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
- Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages
- Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
- Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2012) Dollars
- Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2012) Dollars

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

- Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018
- Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017
- Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities
- Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products
- Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas
- Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil
- Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries
- Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

- Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis
- Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

###

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	-502,001	-751,051	249,050	2,215,844	1,456,957	758,888	2,717,846	2,208,008	509,838
January	-42,217	-62,853	20,636	179,028	116,652	62,376	221,245	179,505	41,740
February	-45,695	-65,676	19,981	180,853	118,736	62,116	226,547	184,412	42,135
March	-37,350	-57,911	20,562	180,354	117,941	62,414	217,704	175,852	41,852
April	-38,192	-58,693	20,501	182,472	119,929	62,543	220,664	178,622	42,042
May	-40,170	-61,232	21,062	183,487	120,467	63,020	223,657	181,699	41,958
June	-43,737	-65,371	21,634	184,317	120,762	63,555	228,054	186,133	41,921
July	-41,136	-63,008	21,872	186,188	122,372	63,816	227,324	185,379	41,944
August	-41,635	-62,030	20,395	187,987	123,997	63,990	229,622	186,027	43,596
September	-39,000	-60,279	21,279	188,868	124,914	63,953	227,868	185,193	42,674
October	-42,644	-62,902	20,258	186,780	123,351	63,429	229,424	186,253	43,171
November	-46,127	-66,522	20,395	185,378	121,737	63,642	231,505	188,258	43,247
December	-44,100	-64,576	20,476	190,132	126,098	64,034	234,232	190,674	43,558
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	-552,277	-807,495	255,219	2,351,072	1,553,383	797,690	2,903,349	2,360,878	542,471
January	-46,879	-67,689	20,810	191,430	126,746	64,684	238,309	194,435	43,874
February	-44,171	-65,401	21,231	192,340	127,232	65,108	236,510	192,633	43,877
March	-43,909	-65,256	21,347	192,536	127,160	65,376	236,446	192,416	44,029
April	-46,074	-67,288	21,214	192,194	126,832	65,362	238,268	194,120	44,148
May	-45,823	-66,768	20,945	192,772	127,091	65,681	238,595	193,859	44,737
June	-44,803	-65,892	21,090	194,778	128,569	66,209	239,580	194,461	45,119
July	-44,221	-65,437	21,216	195,160	128,477	66,683	239,382	193,915	45,467
August	-44,163	-65,494	21,331	195,594	128,638	66,956	239,757	194,132	45,625
September	-44,407	-65,892	21,485	198,352	130,699	67,654	242,760	196,590	46,169
October	-46,986	-68,471	21,485	198,629	130,921	67,708	245,615	199,392	46,223
November	-48,952	-70,588	21,637	202,295	134,258	68,036	251,246	204,847	46,399
December	-51,889	-73,319	21,430	204,992	136,759	68,233	256,881	210,078	46,803
2018									
Jan. - Dec.	-621,036	-891,251	270,215	2,499,970	1,671,839	828,131	3,121,006	2,563,090	557,916
January (R)	-53,158	-75,378	22,220	201,267	133,020	68,247	254,425	208,398	46,027
February (R)	-55,787	-77,622	21,836	204,704	135,969	68,736	260,491	213,591	46,900
March (R)	-47,517	-70,273	22,757	209,224	140,212	69,012	256,740	210,485	46,255
April (R)	-46,521	-69,241	22,720	209,093	140,523	68,570	255,614	209,764	45,850
May (R)	-43,578	-66,564	22,985	212,846	144,276	68,570	256,425	210,840	45,585
June (R)	-46,978	-69,725	22,747	211,068	142,390	68,678	258,045	212,115	45,931
July (R)	-51,240	-73,985	22,746	209,047	140,070	68,976	260,286	214,056	46,231
August (R)	-54,509	-77,420	22,912	207,499	138,321	69,178	262,008	215,741	46,266
September (R)	-55,379	-78,078	22,699	210,611	141,129	69,481	265,990	219,208	46,782
October (R)	-56,304	-78,869	22,565	210,434	140,766	69,668	266,738	219,635	47,104
November (R)	-50,297	-72,553	22,256	209,062	139,538	69,524	259,359	212,092	47,267
December	-59,769	-81,541	21,773	205,116	135,624	69,492	264,885	217,166	47,719
November data as published last month:									
	-49,313	-71,591	22,278	209,873	140,336	69,537	259,186	211,927	47,259

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
January	-41,420	-62,531	21,110	182,012	119,326	62,686	223,432	181,856	41,576
February	-43,172	-63,842	20,669	180,841	118,387	62,454	224,014	182,229	41,785
March	-41,754	-62,147	20,393	180,078	117,777	62,302	221,832	179,923	41,909
April	-40,412	-60,760	20,348	181,226	118,869	62,358	221,639	179,629	42,010
May	-38,571	-59,279	20,708	182,105	119,446	62,659	220,675	178,724	41,951
June	-40,700	-61,765	21,065	183,425	120,386	63,039	224,125	182,151	41,974
July	-41,681	-63,203	21,523	184,664	121,200	63,464	226,345	184,404	41,941
August	-42,169	-63,469	21,300	186,164	122,377	63,787	228,333	185,846	42,487
September	-40,590	-61,772	21,182	187,681	123,761	63,920	228,271	185,533	42,738
October	-41,093	-61,737	20,644	187,878	124,087	63,791	228,971	185,824	43,147
November	-42,590	-63,234	20,644	187,009	123,334	63,675	229,599	186,568	43,031
December	-44,290	-64,667	20,376	187,430	123,729	63,701	231,720	188,395	43,325
2017									
January	-45,702	-66,262	20,560	188,980	124,860	64,120	234,682	191,122	43,560
February	-45,050	-65,889	20,839	191,300	126,692	64,609	236,350	192,581	43,770
March	-44,986	-66,115	21,129	192,102	127,046	65,056	237,088	193,161	43,927
April	-44,718	-65,982	21,264	192,357	127,075	65,282	237,075	193,056	44,018
May	-45,269	-66,437	21,168	192,501	127,028	65,473	237,770	193,465	44,305
June	-45,567	-66,649	21,083	193,248	127,497	65,751	238,814	194,147	44,668
July	-44,949	-66,033	21,084	194,237	128,046	66,191	239,186	194,078	45,108
August	-44,396	-65,608	21,212	195,178	128,562	66,616	239,573	194,169	45,404
September	-44,264	-65,608	21,344	196,369	129,271	67,098	240,633	194,879	45,754
October	-45,185	-66,619	21,433	197,525	130,086	67,439	242,711	196,705	46,006
November	-46,782	-68,317	21,535	199,759	131,959	67,799	246,540	200,276	46,264
December	-49,275	-70,793	21,517	201,972	133,980	67,992	251,247	204,772	46,475
2018									
January (R)	-51,333	-73,095	21,762	202,851	134,679	68,172	254,184	207,774	46,410
February (R)	-53,611	-75,440	21,829	203,655	135,249	68,405	257,266	210,689	46,577
March (R)	-52,154	-74,425	22,271	205,065	136,400	68,665	257,219	210,825	46,394
April (R)	-49,942	-72,379	22,437	207,673	138,901	68,772	257,615	211,280	46,335
May (R)	-45,872	-68,693	22,821	210,387	141,670	68,717	256,260	210,363	45,896
June (R)	-45,693	-68,510	22,817	211,002	142,396	68,606	256,695	210,906	45,788
July (R)	-47,265	-70,091	22,826	210,987	142,245	68,741	258,252	212,337	45,915
August (R)	-50,909	-73,710	22,801	209,204	140,260	68,944	260,113	213,971	46,143
September (R)	-53,709	-76,495	22,785	209,052	139,840	69,212	262,761	216,335	46,426
October (R)	-55,397	-78,122	22,725	209,515	140,072	69,442	264,912	218,195	46,717
November (R)	-53,993	-76,500	22,507	210,036	140,478	69,558	264,029	216,978	47,051
December	-55,456	-77,654	22,198	208,204	138,643	69,561	263,661	216,297	47,363

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:

* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

* For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan.- Dec.	758,888	25,004	84,679	206,902	17,067	99,384	124,734	38,548	143,768	18,801
January	62,376	2,074	7,105	17,349	1,370	7,868	10,352	3,172	11,646	1,441
February	62,116	2,044	6,909	17,264	1,364	7,840	10,446	3,167	11,638	1,444
March	62,414	1,975	6,998	17,318	1,368	7,872	10,500	3,172	11,710	1,501
April	62,543	1,992	7,008	17,033	1,381	7,955	10,513	3,189	11,861	1,611
May	63,020	2,043	7,021	17,046	1,399	8,108	10,519	3,194	11,995	1,694
June	63,555	2,135	7,070	17,047	1,422	8,314	10,515	3,189	12,112	1,750
July	63,816	2,152	6,988	17,314	1,450	8,246	10,503	3,174	12,210	1,779
August	63,990	2,103	7,115	17,303	1,467	8,409	10,451	3,180	12,224	1,737
September	63,953	2,203	7,054	17,338	1,475	8,540	10,360	3,207	12,152	1,625
October	63,429	2,104	7,009	17,305	1,473	8,618	10,230	3,255	11,994	1,441
November	63,642	2,058	7,117	17,292	1,460	8,860	10,169	3,302	12,014	1,369
December	64,034	2,120	7,284	17,293	1,437	8,753	10,177	3,347	12,212	1,410
2017										
Jan.- Dec.	797,690	26,430	88,598	210,747	18,047	109,642	128,364	42,219	154,313	19,329
January	64,684	2,277	7,246	17,324	1,403	8,656	10,255	3,392	12,587	1,544
February	65,108	2,309	7,222	17,364	1,390	8,628	10,362	3,419	12,781	1,632
March	65,376	2,317	7,195	17,259	1,399	8,827	10,498	3,430	12,796	1,655
April	65,362	2,271	7,180	17,446	1,428	8,706	10,664	3,423	12,631	1,613
May	65,681	2,188	7,203	17,460	1,462	8,975	10,761	3,439	12,588	1,604
June	66,209	2,115	7,373	17,485	1,502	9,172	10,789	3,479	12,666	1,627
July	66,683	2,027	7,522	17,611	1,547	9,138	10,748	3,542	12,866	1,683
August	66,956	2,070	7,308	17,604	1,575	9,374	10,745	3,585	13,000	1,694
September	67,654	2,117	7,653	17,764	1,586	9,415	10,780	3,609	13,070	1,660
October	67,708	2,213	7,555	17,690	1,581	9,547	10,853	3,615	13,074	1,580
November	68,036	2,235	7,560	17,861	1,583	9,615	10,922	3,631	13,101	1,529
December	68,233	2,291	7,581	17,879	1,591	9,589	10,987	3,656	13,151	1,508
2018										
Jan.- Dec.	828,131	29,930	92,308	215,001	18,213	114,232	132,084	43,241	162,807	20,313
January	68,247	2,351	7,531	17,784	1,530	9,388	11,104	3,632	13,367	1,560
February	68,736	2,420	7,722	17,870	1,512	9,258	11,200	3,630	13,535	1,590
March	69,012	2,516	7,695	17,851	1,513	9,261	11,272	3,651	13,654	1,598
April	68,570	2,505	7,774	17,895	1,516	9,281	10,871	3,569	13,439	1,719
May	68,570	2,503	7,835	17,896	1,520	9,408	10,754	3,529	13,339	1,786
June	68,678	2,461	7,844	17,860	1,521	9,535	10,774	3,532	13,353	1,799
July	68,976	2,468	7,748	17,959	1,519	9,535	10,931	3,576	13,482	1,759
August	69,178	2,533	7,588	17,917	1,517	9,667	11,029	3,607	13,590	1,729
September	69,481	2,516	7,768	17,959	1,517	9,644	11,065	3,624	13,680	1,708
October	69,668	2,551	7,693	18,018	1,517	9,774	11,041	3,628	13,750	1,695
November (R)	69,524	2,535	7,637	17,984	1,517	9,711	11,025	3,630	13,797	1,687
December	69,492	2,573	7,473	18,008	1,515	9,770	11,017	3,632	13,820	1,683

November data as published last month:

69,537	2,535	7,650	17,984	1,517	9,711	11,025	3,630	13,797	1,687
--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	509,838	8,731	96,939	123,569	49,900	25,752	46,577	37,391	99,476	21,503
January	41,740	704	7,883	10,105	4,030	2,095	3,600	3,149	8,437	1,737
February	42,135	703	8,095	10,202	4,058	2,119	3,607	3,167	8,436	1,747
March	41,852	691	7,802	10,176	4,061	2,139	3,629	3,136	8,451	1,767
April	42,042	687	8,089	10,118	4,039	2,112	3,664	3,055	8,481	1,797
May	41,958	686	8,066	10,099	4,038	2,081	3,701	3,019	8,455	1,813
June	41,921	714	8,001	10,072	4,061	2,119	3,740	3,028	8,372	1,815
July	41,944	733	8,003	10,089	4,106	2,119	3,780	3,082	8,232	1,802
August	43,596	768	8,114	10,289	4,172	2,146	5,056	3,118	8,137	1,795
September	42,674	776	8,140	10,416	4,261	2,186	3,879	3,135	8,086	1,795
October	43,171	760	8,268	10,626	4,370	2,192	3,939	3,136	8,080	1,800
November	43,247	761	8,204	10,594	4,389	2,235	3,980	3,159	8,116	1,810
December	43,558	749	8,274	10,784	4,316	2,210	4,002	3,207	8,193	1,824
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	542,471	8,337	101,744	135,024	50,665	28,931	51,284	40,054	104,385	22,047
January	43,874	723	8,439	10,923	4,151	2,205	4,005	3,278	8,312	1,837
February	43,877	704	8,395	10,911	4,076	2,233	4,013	3,312	8,391	1,843
March	44,029	711	8,367	10,945	4,091	2,312	4,024	3,310	8,430	1,840
April	44,148	712	8,370	11,051	4,196	2,259	4,041	3,270	8,428	1,822
May	44,737	721	8,475	11,221	4,280	2,378	4,089	3,259	8,494	1,820
June	45,119	703	8,473	11,254	4,344	2,438	4,168	3,276	8,628	1,834
July	45,467	673	8,484	11,211	4,389	2,434	4,280	3,322	8,829	1,845
August	45,625	650	8,288	11,268	4,382	2,496	4,382	3,359	8,951	1,849
September	46,169	681	8,580	11,335	4,324	2,548	4,474	3,387	8,993	1,846
October	46,223	682	8,548	11,483	4,215	2,541	4,556	3,407	8,955	1,836
November	46,399	696	8,579	11,599	4,135	2,557	4,612	3,427	8,961	1,834
December	46,803	681	8,746	11,824	4,083	2,530	4,640	3,446	9,013	1,840
2018										
Jan. - Dec.	557,916	8,178	108,292	145,124	37,664	31,086	53,445	39,750	111,404	22,972
January	46,027	690	8,641	11,737	3,482	2,545	4,399	3,401	9,263	1,870
February	46,900	701	8,800	11,753	3,204	2,489	5,243	3,382	9,440	1,888
March	46,255	703	8,812	12,063	3,068	2,497	4,284	3,391	9,544	1,894
April	45,850	697	8,968	11,877	3,152	2,546	4,252	3,310	9,144	1,903
May	45,585	690	8,891	11,864	3,192	2,562	4,263	3,265	8,947	1,911
June	45,931	676	8,897	11,879	3,210	2,610	4,536	3,255	8,952	1,917
July	46,231	663	8,889	11,949	3,207	2,594	4,568	3,280	9,160	1,921
August	46,266	671	8,853	12,049	3,176	2,646	4,346	3,295	9,305	1,925
September	46,782	668	9,241	12,149	3,116	2,623	4,368	3,300	9,388	1,930
October	47,104	680	9,305	12,369	3,028	2,698	4,386	3,294	9,409	1,935
November (R)	47,267	641	9,301	12,660	2,949	2,669	4,398	3,290	9,422	1,938
December	47,719	701	9,696	12,775	2,880	2,607	4,404	3,288	9,429	1,940
November data as published last month:										
	47,259	641	9,301	12,652	2,949	2,669	4,398	3,290	9,422	1,938

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan.- Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
January	-62,853	-61,647	116,652	394	116,259	179,505	1,599	177,906
February	-65,676	-64,397	118,736	377	118,359	184,412	1,656	182,756
March	-57,911	-56,641	117,941	428	117,513	175,852	1,698	174,154
April	-58,693	-57,519	119,929	498	119,431	178,622	1,671	176,951
May	-61,232	-59,935	120,467	528	119,939	181,699	1,825	179,874
June	-65,371	-63,899	120,762	468	120,294	186,133	1,940	184,193
July	-63,008	-61,688	122,372	528	121,843	185,379	1,849	183,531
August	-62,030	-60,822	123,997	531	123,466	186,027	1,739	184,288
September	-60,279	-59,223	124,914	512	124,402	185,193	1,568	183,626
October	-62,902	-61,831	123,351	515	122,836	186,253	1,586	184,667
November	-66,522	-65,488	121,737	576	121,161	188,258	1,609	186,649
December	-64,576	-63,485	126,098	578	125,520	190,674	1,668	189,006
2017								
Jan.- Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
January	-67,689	-66,596	126,746	629	126,117	194,435	1,722	192,713
February	-65,401	-64,387	127,232	660	126,572	192,633	1,675	190,958
March	-65,256	-64,158	127,160	595	126,565	192,416	1,693	190,723
April	-67,288	-66,257	126,832	528	126,304	194,120	1,558	192,561
May	-66,768	-65,709	127,091	523	126,568	193,859	1,582	192,277
June	-65,892	-64,823	128,569	506	128,063	194,461	1,575	192,886
July	-65,437	-64,457	128,477	568	127,909	193,915	1,549	192,366
August	-65,494	-64,478	128,638	563	128,076	194,132	1,579	192,553
September	-65,892	-64,921	130,699	496	130,202	196,590	1,467	195,124
October	-68,471	-67,629	130,921	597	130,324	199,392	1,439	197,953
November	-70,588	-69,835	134,258	767	133,492	204,847	1,520	203,327
December	-73,319	-72,441	136,759	678	136,081	210,078	1,556	208,522
2018								
Jan.- Dec.	-891,251	-878,702	1,671,839	7,754	1,664,085	2,563,090	20,302	2,542,788
January (R)	-75,378	-74,448	133,020	780	132,241	208,398	1,709	206,689
February (R)	-77,622	-76,797	135,969	762	135,206	213,591	1,588	212,003
March (R)	-70,273	-69,342	140,212	622	139,590	210,485	1,553	208,933
April (R)	-69,241	-68,216	140,523	701	139,822	209,764	1,726	208,039
May (R)	-66,564	-65,510	144,276	813	143,464	210,840	1,866	208,974
June (R)	-69,725	-68,725	142,390	630	141,760	212,115	1,629	210,485
July (R)	-73,985	-72,864	140,070	605	139,465	214,056	1,726	212,329
August (R)	-77,420	-76,179	138,321	548	137,774	215,741	1,789	213,953
September (R)	-78,078	-77,100	141,129	591	140,538	219,208	1,570	217,638
October (R)	-78,869	-77,718	140,766	611	140,155	219,635	1,761	217,874
November (R)	-72,553	-71,415	139,538	631	138,907	212,092	1,769	210,322
December	-81,541	-80,387	135,624	461	135,163	217,166	1,616	215,550

November data as published last month:

-71,591 -70,478 140,336 650 139,686 211,927 1,762 210,164

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2017	Exports									
	Jan.- Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
	January	126,746	629	126,117	10,944	37,282	43,616	13,371	16,356	4,548
	February	127,232	660	126,572	10,551	38,125	43,093	13,335	16,555	4,913
	March	127,160	595	126,565	11,190	37,202	43,600	13,049	16,502	5,022
	April	126,832	528	126,304	11,438	37,605	43,605	12,623	15,996	5,038
	May	127,091	523	126,568	10,964	37,597	43,314	12,879	16,812	5,003
	June	128,569	506	128,063	11,350	37,723	43,896	13,545	16,507	5,043
	July	128,477	568	127,909	11,653	37,564	44,746	12,882	15,924	5,140
	August	128,638	563	128,076	11,207	36,898	45,247	13,102	16,749	4,872
	September	130,699	496	130,202	11,348	39,162	44,921	13,094	16,336	5,341
	October	130,921	597	130,324	10,555	41,534	44,014	12,728	16,356	5,138
	November	134,258	767	133,492	10,686	41,174	46,210	13,524	16,813	5,084
December	136,759	678	136,081	10,857	42,794	47,041	13,509	16,751	5,129	
2018										
	Jan.- Dec.	1,671,839	7,754	1,664,085	133,257	538,880	562,038	158,600	205,883	65,429
	January (R)	133,020	780	132,241	10,057	40,916	44,854	13,592	17,815	5,007
	February (R)	135,969	762	135,206	10,208	42,935	45,753	14,461	16,680	5,168
	March (R)	140,212	622	139,590	11,104	44,293	47,551	14,124	17,084	5,434
	April (R)	140,523	701	139,822	11,704	45,639	46,130	13,910	17,152	5,289
	May (R)	144,276	813	143,464	13,450	44,357	48,177	13,549	17,732	6,199
	June (R)	142,390	630	141,760	13,398	46,298	47,288	12,845	16,299	5,631
	July (R)	140,070	605	139,465	12,589	46,520	46,319	13,050	15,910	5,077
	August (R)	138,321	548	137,774	11,312	44,122	46,420	12,775	17,553	5,592
	September (R)	141,129	591	140,538	10,353	46,874	47,500	12,951	17,698	5,162
	October (R)	140,766	611	140,155	9,729	47,223	46,968	12,701	17,886	5,649
	November (R)	139,538	631	138,907	9,753	45,910	48,374	12,328	16,980	5,562
	December	135,624	461	135,163	9,600	43,793	46,703	12,314	17,094	5,659
2017	Imports									
	Jan.- Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454
	January	194,435	1,722	192,713	11,095	41,529	50,895	30,857	50,571	7,765
	February	192,633	1,675	190,958	11,220	43,278	50,867	29,016	48,885	7,694
	March	192,416	1,693	190,723	11,139	42,617	50,846	30,173	48,876	7,073
	April	194,120	1,558	192,561	11,379	41,578	51,588	29,806	50,384	7,825
	May	193,859	1,582	192,277	11,417	41,783	52,583	29,283	49,274	7,937
	June	194,461	1,575	192,886	11,409	41,115	52,940	30,240	49,082	8,100
	July	193,915	1,549	192,366	11,614	40,623	53,902	29,531	48,734	7,963
	August	194,132	1,579	192,553	11,546	40,373	53,723	29,974	49,155	7,782
	September	196,590	1,467	195,124	11,698	41,248	54,838	29,722	49,815	7,803
	October	199,392	1,439	197,953	11,720	42,754	55,089	29,538	50,154	8,698
	November	204,847	1,520	203,327	11,713	44,926	56,221	30,150	51,959	8,359
December	210,078	1,556	208,522	11,865	45,465	57,084	30,673	54,980	8,457	
2018										
	Jan.- Dec.	2,563,090	20,302	2,542,788	147,437	575,661	693,280	372,312	647,938	106,159
	January (R)	208,398	1,709	206,689	11,830	46,941	55,728	30,669	53,178	8,343
	February (R)	213,591	1,588	212,003	12,561	47,189	57,608	31,112	55,684	7,849
	March (R)	210,485	1,553	208,933	12,328	46,797	56,513	30,915	54,688	7,691
	April (R)	209,764	1,726	208,039	12,269	47,937	56,917	30,038	51,898	8,979
	May (R)	210,840	1,866	208,974	12,375	47,919	58,970	29,711	51,431	8,567
	June (R)	212,115	1,629	210,485	12,169	48,821	57,489	30,216	53,403	8,387
	July (R)	214,056	1,726	212,329	12,435	49,365	58,151	30,718	52,620	9,040
	August (R)	215,741	1,789	213,953	12,301	49,719	57,677	31,721	53,478	9,058
	September (R)	219,208	1,570	217,638	12,140	49,494	60,054	31,122	55,485	9,343
	October (R)	219,635	1,761	217,874	12,295	49,258	56,904	31,850	57,415	10,154
	November (R)	212,092	1,769	210,322	12,151	46,096	57,263	32,109	53,142	9,561
	December	217,166	1,616	215,550	12,583	46,124	60,006	32,133	55,517	9,187

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2018	November 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2018	Annual 2017	Annual Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	135,624	139,538	-3,914	1,671,839	1,553,383	118,457
Net Adjustments	461	631	-169	7,754	7,110	645
Total, Census Basis	135,163	138,907	-3,745	1,664,085	1,546,273	117,812
Foods, feeds, and beverages	9,600	9,753	-152	133,257	132,744	513
Corn	908	1,113	-205	13,545	10,152	3,394
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,606	1,585	21	19,855	18,838	1,017
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	709	676	34	9,194	8,237	956
Other foods	1,279	1,259	20	14,870	14,537	333
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	160	197	-37	2,346	2,151	195
Dairy products and eggs	352	355	-3	4,606	4,460	146
Bakery products	523	532	-8	6,324	6,301	23
Nuts	792	801	-9	9,268	9,250	18
Wine, beer, and related products	195	175	20	2,297	2,293	4
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	34	36	-2	432	448	-15
Rice	186	226	-40	1,811	1,833	-22
Fruits, frozen juices	695	717	-22	8,771	8,838	-67
Fish and shellfish	404	480	-76	5,828	5,941	-113
Oilseeds, food oils	204	258	-54	2,690	2,846	-155
Sorghum, barley, oats	40	55	-16	887	1,123	-235
Vegetables	607	564	43	6,759	7,049	-290
Wheat	608	512	95	5,566	6,223	-658
Soybeans	298	211	86	18,207	22,225	-4,018
Industrial supplies and materials	43,793	45,910	-2,117	538,880	464,660	74,220
Crude oil	4,529	5,005	-476	47,071	22,431	24,639
Petroleum products, other	4,583	5,473	-889	63,455	49,082	14,373
Fuel oil	3,408	3,801	-393	42,370	38,101	4,269
Natural gas liquids	1,577	1,754	-178	19,486	15,540	3,946
Plastic materials	3,132	3,252	-120	38,136	34,715	3,421
Chemicals-organic	2,675	2,597	77	31,511	28,334	3,177
Gas-natural	1,417	1,007	410	10,511	8,122	2,388
Chemicals-other	2,757	2,854	-97	33,602	31,433	2,169
Precious metals, other	693	615	78	8,676	6,631	2,045
Steelmaking materials	684	583	102	8,383	6,797	1,586
Finished metal shapes	1,638	1,663	-25	20,137	18,575	1,562
Coal and fuels, other	588	675	-87	7,730	6,261	1,469
Other industrial supplies	2,296	2,330	-33	28,270	27,040	1,230
Copper	643	807	-164	7,321	6,173	1,149
Metallurgical grade coal	690	679	11	8,690	7,558	1,132
Aluminum and alumina	730	752	-22	8,723	7,860	863
Chemicals-inorganic	763	787	-24	10,001	9,203	798
Cotton, raw	404	478	-74	6,574	5,846	728
Newsprint	1,104	1,153	-48	13,982	13,275	708
Pulpwood and woodpulp	802	797	5	9,465	8,778	687
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	330	381	-51	4,266	3,698	568
Mineral supplies-manufactured	579	588	-9	6,938	6,405	534
Chemicals-fertilizers	740	809	-69	8,850	8,330	520
Nonmonetary gold	1,257	1,196	62	21,438	21,021	417
Iron and steel products, other	536	548	-12	6,797	6,543	255
Shingles, molding, wallboard	390	407	-18	4,964	4,724	240
Nonferrous metals, other	825	715	110	8,648	8,441	206
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	303	374	-71	3,634	3,438	196
Agriculture-manufactured, other	282	269	13	3,372	3,178	194
Electric energy	54	34	21	376	187	190
Manmade cloth	546	542	4	6,793	6,604	188
Industrial rubber products	400	385	15	4,743	4,606	138
Wood supplies, manufactured	94	98	-4	1,107	1,052	55
Nonmetallic minerals	80	79	2	1,028	979	49
Finished textile supplies	245	263	-18	3,192	3,169	24
Cotton fiber cloth	174	184	-9	2,139	2,116	23
Synthetic rubber-primary	293	273	20	3,581	3,583	-2
Nontextile floor tiles	41	42	-1	533	565	-32
Hair, waste materials	49	52	-3	627	663	-35
Tobacco, unmanufactured	28	25	4	1,049	1,086	-37
Tapes, audio and visual	12	12	1	129	168	-39
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	105	108	-4	1,357	1,396	-39
Leather and furs	69	70	-1	917	1,026	-108
Nuclear fuel materials	40	72	-32	763	916	-153
Logs and lumber	443	507	-64	6,893	7,075	-182
Hides and skins	102	122	-20	1,461	1,919	-458
Iron and steel mill products	657	692	-35	9,189	10,018	-829

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2018	November 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2018	Annual 2017	Annual Change
Capital goods, except automotive	46,703	48,374	-1,672	562,038	533,302	28,736
Engines-civilian aircraft	4,240	4,378	-138	50,133	42,259	7,874
Industrial machines, other	4,926	4,759	167	60,332	57,383	2,948
Computer accessories	2,682	2,932	-250	33,127	30,671	2,456
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,221	2,143	78	26,027	23,615	2,412
Electric apparatus	3,601	3,809	-208	45,646	43,383	2,263
Medicinal equipment	2,963	3,172	-209	37,234	35,246	1,988
Excavating machinery	988	985	3	11,600	10,203	1,397
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,944	2,101	-157	23,744	22,694	1,050
Materials handling equipment	992	968	24	12,324	11,326	997
Computers	1,394	1,324	70	16,371	15,378	993
Laboratory testing instruments	982	1,014	-32	12,372	11,477	896
Semiconductors	4,024	4,118	-94	48,365	47,699	666
Metalworking machine tools	540	568	-28	7,249	6,680	569
Civilian aircraft	4,891	5,888	-997	56,506	56,034	472
Drilling & oilfield equipment	349	275	74	4,131	3,709	423
Nonfarm tractors and parts	323	313	10	3,516	3,094	422
Agricultural machinery, equipment	659	566	93	7,833	7,451	382
Commercial vessels, other	31	108	-76	740	424	316
Photo, service industry machinery	908	895	13	10,566	10,250	316
Generators, accessories	1,038	976	61	11,873	11,583	290
Railway transportation equipment	396	350	45	3,579	3,397	182
Specialized mining	96	92	4	1,040	914	126
Marine engines, parts	96	108	-12	1,294	1,180	114
Food, tobacco machinery	319	296	23	3,621	3,521	100
Pulp and paper machinery	196	220	-24	2,392	2,294	98
Business machines and equipment	184	213	-29	2,443	2,354	89
Wood, glass, plastic	304	355	-51	4,317	4,230	87
Vessels, excluding scrap	2	5	-4	71	84	-14
Textile, sewing machines	81	100	-19	1,113	1,139	-27
Industrial engines	2,320	2,089	230	25,212	25,249	-36
Spacecraft, excluding military	7	7	(-)	81	137	-56
Telecommunications equipment	3,008	3,246	-239	37,187	38,244	-1,056
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	12,314	12,328	-13	158,600	157,641	959
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,807	1,753	53	21,702	20,601	1,101
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	4,958	4,885	73	61,081	60,263	818
Engines and engine parts	1,645	1,552	93	20,816	20,027	789
Automotive tires and tubes	260	283	-23	3,590	3,403	187
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	40	71	-31	1,047	917	131
Passenger cars, new and used	3,605	3,783	-178	50,364	52,430	-2,066
Consumer goods	17,094	16,980	114	205,883	197,657	8,226
Pharmaceutical preparations	5,072	4,421	650	54,556	51,158	3,398
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	923	1,301	-378	14,645	11,829	2,817
Gem diamonds	1,792	1,569	223	22,391	21,039	1,351
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,141	1,110	30	13,374	12,813	562
Apparel, household goods - textile	572	624	-51	6,980	6,689	291
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	272	266	5	3,251	3,041	209
Tobacco, manufactured	121	112	9	1,241	1,069	172
Household appliances	545	536	9	6,417	6,253	164
Furniture, household goods, etc.	404	423	-19	4,934	4,780	154
Numismatic coins	46	54	-8	897	752	145
Musical instruments	165	204	-39	2,074	1,929	145
Pleasure boats and motors	180	187	-8	2,353	2,248	105
Sports apparel and gear	67	64	3	773	741	32
Glassware, chinaware	48	47	1	590	578	12
Nursery stock, etc.	38	38	(-)	459	447	11
Toys, games, and sporting goods	776	838	-62	9,984	9,974	10
Cookware, cutlery, tools	98	95	2	1,191	1,183	8
Rugs	79	82	-3	970	996	-26
Other consumer nondurables	591	604	-13	7,243	7,336	-93
Recorded media	123	139	-16	1,706	1,799	-93
Stereo equipment, etc.	147	177	-30	1,961	2,060	-99
Books, printed matter	354	343	11	4,230	4,355	-125
Jewelry, etc.	998	1,002	-5	12,077	12,297	-220
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,203	2,399	-197	27,066	27,327	-260
Televisions and video equipment	338	341	-3	4,519	4,965	-446
Other goods	5,659	5,562	96	65,429	60,270	5,159

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2018	November 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2018	Annual 2017	Annual Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	217,166	212,092	5,074	2,563,090	2,360,878	202,212
Net Adjustments	1,616	1,769	-153	20,302	18,915	1,387
Total, Census Basis	215,550	210,322	5,227	2,542,788	2,341,963	200,825
Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,583	12,151	433	147,437	137,816	9,621
Other foods	1,644	1,484	159	18,182	14,378	3,803
Fruits, frozen juices	1,602	1,640	-38	19,430	18,265	1,164
Fish and shellfish	1,934	1,893	41	22,506	21,535	971
Vegetables	1,205	1,131	73	13,583	12,754	829
Feedstuff and foodgrains	578	509	69	6,638	5,838	800
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	732	710	22	8,625	7,872	753
Bakery products	1,025	1,041	-16	11,835	11,125	710
Wine, beer, and related products	983	931	52	11,865	11,275	590
Meat products	942	938	5	11,382	11,005	377
Nuts	262	276	-14	3,534	3,330	204
Dairy products and eggs	164	160	3	2,142	1,953	188
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	127	102	25	1,154	967	187
Tea, spices, etc.	243	211	32	2,616	2,640	-24
Cane and beet sugar	100	152	-52	1,600	1,653	-53
Food oils, oilseeds	587	492	95	6,721	6,854	-133
Cocoa beans	82	44	39	961	1,189	-227
Green coffee	374	435	-62	4,664	5,182	-519
Industrial supplies and materials	46,124	46,096	27	575,661	507,287	68,374
Crude oil	10,519	12,459	-1,940	157,104	132,554	24,550
Fuel oil	1,960	2,100	-140	28,211	20,425	7,786
Petroleum products, other	2,535	1,916	619	37,005	30,254	6,751
Chemicals-organic	2,683	2,673	9	30,486	26,389	4,097
Industrial supplies, other	3,349	3,224	125	37,899	34,138	3,761
Finished metal shapes	1,916	1,824	91	21,469	18,817	2,651
Plastic materials	1,687	1,653	34	19,618	17,299	2,319
Chemicals-inorganic	829	794	35	9,234	7,191	2,043
Steelmaking materials	936	966	-29	9,889	8,102	1,786
Iron and steel, advanced	1,158	1,072	86	12,101	10,407	1,694
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,271	1,210	62	14,020	12,489	1,530
Other precious metals	962	1,005	-43	10,899	9,600	1,299
Nontextile floor tiles	696	540	156	6,102	4,834	1,268
Chemicals-fertilizers	1,246	970	276	12,142	11,090	1,051
Shingles, wallboard	1,051	1,011	40	12,163	11,255	908
Paper and paper products	786	706	80	8,357	7,529	829
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	920	845	75	10,130	9,338	792
Iron and steel mill products	1,379	1,616	-237	20,280	19,593	687
Plywood and veneers	329	303	26	3,979	3,306	673
Pulpwood and woodpulp	362	283	79	3,747	3,169	579
Finished textile supplies	540	469	70	5,506	4,935	571
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	778	714	64	8,949	8,412	537
Nickel	139	165	-26	2,351	1,905	446
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	557	527	30	6,665	6,231	435
Synthetic cloth	570	518	52	6,109	5,684	425
Nonferrous metals, other	361	344	17	4,780	4,397	382
Synthetic rubber--primary	241	258	-17	2,958	2,605	353
Zinc	176	162	14	2,334	1,999	335
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	205	187	18	2,141	1,931	211
Bauxite and aluminum	1,331	1,336	-6	16,453	16,255	199
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	119	131	-12	1,491	1,296	195
Hair, waste materials	152	106	46	1,220	1,074	146
Lumber	487	468	19	7,349	7,236	113
Materials, excluding chemicals	136	133	3	1,554	1,472	82
Liquefied petroleum gases	351	322	28	3,334	3,260	74
Tin	74	76	-2	805	751	53
Cotton cloth, fabrics	87	89	-2	1,088	1,049	39
Nuclear fuel materials	317	221	95	2,902	2,872	31
Wool, silk, etc.	58	58	(-)	703	675	28
Copper	351	401	-50	6,040	6,020	20
Cotton, natural fibers	6	7	-1	86	82	5
Leather and furs	61	56	5	711	717	-6
Newsprint	70	70	(-)	877	907	-30
Hides and skins	2	5	-3	56	99	-43
Blank tapes, audio & visual	39	30	9	386	453	-68
Farming materials, livestock	184	149	35	1,798	1,886	-87
Electric energy	187	207	-20	2,084	2,266	-182
Natural rubber	113	115	-1	1,538	1,768	-230
Gas-natural	749	668	81	6,978	7,516	-539
Coal and related fuels	194	154	40	1,628	2,277	-649
Nonmonetary gold	918	781	137	9,948	11,477	-1,529

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the annual change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	December 2018	November 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Annual 2018	Annual 2017	Annual Change
Capital goods, except automotive	60,006	57,263	2,742	693,280	640,575	52,705
Computers	6,496	5,835	661	77,705	69,013	8,692
Electric apparatus	4,873	4,860	13	57,683	52,239	5,444
Computer accessories	5,750	5,030	720	64,853	59,480	5,374
Industrial machines, other	5,393	5,350	44	61,210	56,127	5,083
Medicinal equipment	3,621	3,633	-12	42,242	38,672	3,571
Engines-civilian aircraft	2,127	2,047	80	24,172	20,803	3,370
Materials handling equipment	1,740	1,716	24	19,943	16,707	3,237
Excavating machinery	1,375	1,318	57	14,439	11,753	2,686
Industrial engines	2,419	2,319	100	27,244	24,617	2,628
Generators, accessories	2,476	2,247	229	26,020	23,766	2,254
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,671	1,674	-3	19,050	16,831	2,219
Photo, service industry machinery	2,119	1,978	141	23,616	21,706	1,910
Agricultural machinery, equipment	934	959	-25	10,653	8,976	1,677
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,941	1,982	-41	23,258	21,771	1,487
Metalworking machine tools	1,081	1,036	46	13,272	12,036	1,236
Pulp and paper machinery	503	464	39	5,998	5,229	769
Wood, glass, plastic	829	818	10	9,999	9,278	721
Laboratory testing instruments	638	644	-6	7,887	7,168	719
Railway transportation equipment	126	120	6	1,706	1,322	384
Food, tobacco machinery	371	353	18	4,231	3,935	296
Semiconductors	4,854	4,578	276	54,059	53,785	274
Nonfarm tractors and parts	127	71	56	1,106	907	199
Marine engines, parts	98	115	-17	1,278	1,166	112
Specialized mining	80	75	5	887	785	101
Drilling & oilfield equipment	460	476	-16	6,385	6,314	71
Commercial vessels, other	8	10	-3	240	194	46
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	7	3	4
Spacecraft, excluding military	72	87	-15	297	294	3
Textile, sewing machines	216	193	23	2,286	2,319	-33
Telecommunications equipment	5,778	5,886	-108	74,125	74,292	-167
Business machines and equipment	438	420	17	5,160	5,349	-189
Civilian aircraft	1,390	967	422	12,267	13,739	-1,472
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	32,133	32,109	25	372,312	358,961	13,351
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	9,961	9,739	221	113,174	105,744	7,430
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,629	4,021	-392	41,675	35,947	5,728
Engines and engine parts	2,534	2,557	-23	30,196	28,563	1,632
Automotive tires and tubes	1,282	1,143	139	12,971	12,114	857
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	97	93	5	1,053	823	230
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	2	4	-2	23	24	-2
Passenger cars, new and used	14,628	14,550	78	173,221	175,746	-2,525
Consumer goods	55,517	53,142	2,375	647,938	601,869	46,070
Pharmaceutical preparations	11,167	11,545	-378	133,757	110,083	23,673
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,829	3,394	434	40,163	36,754	3,409
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,670	4,418	252	52,541	50,186	2,354
Household appliances	3,266	2,573	693	31,206	29,089	2,117
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,099	3,215	-116	38,079	35,993	2,086
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	8,352	7,773	579	108,513	106,464	2,049
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,085	1,006	79	14,221	12,519	1,701
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,948	3,642	306	44,897	43,208	1,688
Gem diamonds	1,987	1,895	92	23,906	22,603	1,302
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,115	1,023	91	12,730	11,629	1,101
Other consumer nondurables	1,383	1,343	40	15,999	14,995	1,004
Cookware, cutlery, tools	1,013	916	97	10,757	9,987	771
Footwear	1,620	1,688	-68	19,364	18,644	720
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	858	823	36	9,878	9,219	658
Motorcycles and parts	289	326	-37	3,573	3,032	541
Rugs	287	250	37	3,118	2,783	334
Camping apparel and gear	1,092	1,131	-39	13,273	12,964	309
Books, printed matter	338	358	-19	4,067	3,857	210
Glassware, chinaware	221	220	1	2,645	2,461	183
Pleasure boats and motors	314	368	-54	3,689	3,514	175
Apparel, household goods - wool	250	242	8	2,774	2,612	161
Nursery stock, etc.	182	190	-9	2,096	1,957	139
Musical instruments	162	156	6	1,858	1,720	138
Gem stones, other	370	311	59	3,822	3,712	110
Recorded media	75	68	7	801	755	47
Photo equipment	350	315	35	4,105	4,113	-8
Stereo equipment, etc.	454	435	18	5,882	5,928	-46
Numismatic coins	110	125	-16	1,157	1,257	-100
Televisions and video equipment	2,537	2,241	296	25,309	25,684	-375
Jewelry	1,096	1,150	-54	13,761	14,145	-384
Other goods	9,187	9,561	-374	106,159	95,454	10,705

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
2017												
Jan.- Dec.	-807,495	-11,806	-61,339	-734,351	1,553,383	7,110	125,154	1,421,119	2,360,878	18,915	186,493	2,155,470
January	-67,689	-1,093	-7,477	-59,119	126,746	629	8,985	117,132	194,435	1,722	16,462	176,251
February	-65,401	-1,015	-7,445	-56,941	127,232	660	10,034	116,538	192,633	1,675	17,479	173,479
March	-65,256	-1,098	-7,305	-56,853	127,160	595	9,380	117,185	192,416	1,693	16,685	174,038
April	-67,288	-1,031	-5,135	-61,122	126,832	528	10,046	116,259	194,120	1,558	15,180	177,381
May	-66,768	-1,059	-5,755	-59,954	127,091	523	9,720	116,848	193,859	1,582	15,474	176,803
June	-65,892	-1,069	-4,485	-60,338	128,569	506	9,747	118,316	194,461	1,575	14,232	178,654
July	-65,437	-981	-3,326	-61,131	128,477	568	10,212	117,697	193,915	1,549	13,538	178,828
August	-65,494	-1,016	-4,941	-59,537	128,638	563	9,256	118,820	194,132	1,579	14,196	178,357
September	-65,892	-971	-3,807	-61,114	130,699	496	10,718	119,484	196,590	1,467	14,525	180,598
October	-68,471	-842	-3,135	-64,494	130,921	597	12,297	118,027	199,392	1,439	15,432	182,521
November	-70,588	-753	-4,795	-65,040	134,258	767	12,211	121,281	204,847	1,520	17,006	186,320
December	-73,319	-878	-3,733	-68,708	136,759	678	12,549	123,532	210,078	1,556	16,282	192,240
2018												
Jan.- Dec.	-891,251	-12,548	-53,272	-825,430	1,671,839	7,754	172,382	1,491,703	2,563,090	20,302	225,655	2,317,133
January (R)	-75,378	-930	-6,961	-67,487	133,020	780	11,682	120,558	208,398	1,709	18,644	188,045
February (R)	-77,622	-826	-6,783	-70,014	135,969	762	11,695	123,511	213,591	1,588	18,478	193,525
March (R)	-70,273	-931	-4,839	-64,504	140,212	622	13,272	126,318	210,485	1,553	18,111	190,822
April (R)	-69,241	-1,025	-4,950	-63,266	140,523	701	14,058	125,764	209,764	1,726	19,008	189,031
May (R)	-66,564	-1,053	-4,720	-60,790	144,276	813	14,157	129,307	210,840	1,866	18,877	190,097
June (R)	-69,725	-999	-4,305	-64,420	142,390	630	15,355	126,405	212,115	1,629	19,660	190,825
July (R)	-73,985	-1,121	-4,640	-68,224	140,070	605	15,759	123,706	214,056	1,726	20,399	191,931
August (R)	-77,420	-1,241	-6,558	-69,621	138,321	548	13,953	123,820	215,741	1,789	20,511	193,442
September (R)	-78,078	-979	-4,567	-72,533	141,129	591	15,609	124,929	219,208	1,570	20,176	197,462
October (R)	-78,869	-1,150	-2,918	-74,801	140,766	611	16,711	123,445	219,635	1,761	19,628	198,246
November (R)	-72,553	-1,139	-765	-70,650	139,538	631	16,033	122,874	212,092	1,769	16,798	193,524
December	-81,541	-1,155	-1,267	-79,120	135,624	461	14,098	121,065	217,166	1,616	15,365	200,185

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Chained (2012) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
	Exports							
2017								
Jan.- Dec.	1,708,365	158,871	578,801	540,086	157,012	213,956	66,367	-6,729
January	140,539	13,242	47,220	44,340	13,332	17,851	5,058	-503
February	140,620	12,631	48,004	43,777	13,297	18,069	5,445	-602
March	140,497	13,220	46,987	44,237	13,001	18,002	5,560	-51
April	140,069	13,538	47,447	44,200	12,570	17,390	5,574	-650
May	141,441	13,244	48,376	43,877	12,832	18,260	5,580	-727
June	143,105	13,900	48,410	44,437	13,498	17,892	5,625	-657
July	142,361	13,896	47,991	45,359	12,833	17,188	5,703	-610
August	141,280	13,368	45,927	45,802	13,039	18,027	5,354	-237
September	142,492	13,607	47,357	45,549	13,018	17,581	5,816	-437
October	142,815	12,443	50,901	44,425	12,672	17,599	5,604	-827
November	145,228	12,797	49,124	46,657	13,467	18,100	5,502	-418
December	147,919	12,985	51,058	47,426	13,456	17,997	5,546	-549
2018								
Jan.- Dec.	1,780,905	159,791	615,371	565,573	156,707	220,407	69,526	-6,469
January (R)	142,732	11,952	48,005	45,167	13,484	19,105	5,374	-354
February (R)	145,623	12,141	49,989	46,196	14,304	17,847	5,535	-389
March (R)	150,168	12,815	51,765	48,036	13,956	18,270	5,812	-486
April (R)	149,777	13,669	52,735	46,431	13,733	18,325	5,630	-748
May (R)	152,371	15,603	50,087	48,456	13,374	18,951	6,538	-638
June (R)	150,410	15,712	51,972	47,516	12,677	17,455	5,932	-853
July (R)	148,614	15,639	52,009	46,560	12,898	17,024	5,370	-886
August (R)	146,936	13,951	49,539	46,677	12,618	18,785	5,918	-551
September (R)	149,836	12,899	52,527	47,690	12,780	18,956	5,463	-479
October (R)	148,689	12,139	51,963	47,333	12,542	19,156	5,936	-380
November (R)	148,960	11,991	52,414	48,582	12,183	18,200	5,918	-329
December	146,789	11,281	52,365	46,928	12,158	18,332	6,100	-375
	Imports							
2017								
Jan.- Dec.	2,643,648	128,092	744,303	688,835	373,073	607,147	99,299	2,898
January	219,416	10,681	62,179	55,012	32,076	51,073	8,152	242
February	215,683	10,593	62,930	54,981	30,145	49,330	8,052	-350
March	215,166	10,542	61,691	54,911	31,362	49,308	7,390	-38
April	217,566	10,704	60,976	55,618	30,904	50,822	8,151	391
May	218,164	10,636	62,638	56,669	30,367	49,722	8,270	-137
June	219,206	10,464	62,445	56,962	31,411	49,518	8,432	-25
July	219,177	10,713	62,445	57,901	30,707	49,154	8,294	-38
August	218,348	10,676	60,962	57,593	31,147	49,504	8,088	379
September	219,855	10,600	60,813	58,794	30,864	50,187	8,078	520
October	222,475	10,670	62,106	58,987	30,740	50,601	9,005	366
November	226,560	10,755	62,577	60,222	31,409	52,401	8,640	557
December	232,032	11,058	62,541	61,185	31,943	55,527	8,748	1,031
2018								
Jan.- Dec.	2,786,734	137,492	748,157	741,365	386,801	651,079	109,054	12,786
January (R)	227,288	10,945	61,603	59,670	31,776	53,767	8,590	936
February (R)	231,828	11,312	61,330	61,541	32,206	56,093	8,054	1,292
March (R)	229,136	11,287	61,384	60,310	32,077	55,047	7,894	1,137
April (R)	228,231	11,340	62,905	60,704	31,170	52,202	9,218	692
May (R)	228,655	11,403	62,267	62,943	30,869	51,624	8,780	768
June (R)	230,477	11,569	62,840	61,457	31,418	53,697	8,620	876
July (R)	232,159	12,052	63,045	62,203	31,936	52,710	9,300	913
August (R)	234,291	11,847	63,933	61,735	32,998	53,568	9,328	881
September (R)	238,109	11,411	63,804	64,276	32,364	55,581	9,611	1,063
October (R)	237,644	11,176	63,057	60,882	33,137	57,639	10,418	1,335
November (R)	230,520	11,385	59,701	61,319	33,426	53,382	9,820	1,487
December	238,396	11,765	62,285	64,326	33,424	55,770	9,422	1,405

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
Chained (2012) Dollars

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
2016												
Jan.- Dec.	-901,982	-212,049	-679,460	-10,472	1,638,229	178,151	1,474,313	-14,235	2,540,210	390,201	2,153,773	-3,763
January	-75,275	-18,313	-56,761	-200	132,483	13,839	119,326	-681	207,758	32,152	176,087	-481
February	-79,142	-18,166	-60,175	-800	135,644	14,047	122,231	-633	214,786	32,213	182,406	167
March	-70,488	-15,251	-53,649	-1,589	134,739	16,029	120,471	-1,761	205,227	31,280	174,120	-172
April	-71,551	-14,882	-54,735	-1,934	136,322	16,694	121,666	-2,038	207,873	31,576	176,401	-104
May	-74,699	-14,473	-57,808	-2,418	135,361	16,943	120,627	-2,209	210,060	31,417	178,435	208
June	-79,662	-18,133	-60,581	-948	134,469	14,768	120,967	-1,266	214,131	32,901	181,547	-317
July	-75,904	-18,461	-56,850	-593	136,125	14,208	122,877	-960	212,029	32,669	179,727	-367
August	-73,240	-18,483	-54,393	-364	139,333	15,210	125,408	-1,285	212,574	33,693	179,801	-921
September	-71,582	-17,969	-53,031	-582	139,977	14,984	126,152	-1,159	211,559	32,953	179,183	-577
October	-74,930	-19,356	-55,340	-235	137,812	13,363	125,023	-573	212,743	32,719	180,363	-339
November	-78,795	-19,677	-58,973	-145	135,897	14,151	122,693	-947	214,692	33,828	181,666	-802
December	-76,713	-18,884	-57,164	-665	140,064	13,916	126,872	-723	216,777	32,800	184,036	-59
2017												
Jan.- Dec.	-935,283	-186,014	-725,325	-23,944	1,708,365	205,974	1,523,649	-21,257	2,643,648	391,988	2,248,974	2,686
January	-78,877	-19,729	-58,897	-251	140,539	14,909	126,691	-1,061	219,416	34,638	185,588	-810
February	-75,063	-17,823	-56,596	-643	140,620	16,871	125,501	-1,752	215,683	34,694	182,097	-1,109
March	-74,670	-17,072	-56,563	-1,035	140,497	16,205	125,802	-1,510	215,166	33,277	182,365	-476
April	-77,496	-14,923	-60,381	-2,192	140,069	16,882	124,961	-1,774	217,566	31,805	185,342	418
May	-76,722	-16,824	-58,745	-1,154	141,441	17,344	126,001	-1,904	218,164	34,168	184,746	-750
June	-76,101	-15,152	-58,875	-2,074	143,105	17,337	127,611	-1,843	219,206	32,489	186,486	232
July	-76,816	-13,671	-60,360	-2,786	142,361	18,148	126,401	-2,189	219,177	31,819	186,761	597
August	-77,069	-16,949	-58,631	-1,489	141,280	15,152	127,242	-1,114	218,348	32,102	185,872	374
September	-77,363	-15,089	-59,958	-2,316	142,492	16,341	127,616	-1,466	219,855	31,431	187,574	850
October	-79,660	-12,751	-63,849	-3,060	142,815	19,652	125,670	-2,506	222,475	32,402	189,519	554
November	-81,332	-14,370	-64,216	-2,746	145,228	18,293	128,955	-2,020	226,560	32,663	193,172	725
December	-84,114	-11,661	-68,254	-4,199	147,919	18,839	131,198	-2,118	232,032	30,500	199,451	2,081
2018												
Jan.- Dec.	-1,005,829	-141,717	-817,382	-46,730	1,780,905	236,459	1,571,898	-27,452	2,786,734	378,176	2,389,280	19,278
January (R)	-84,556	-14,940	-66,693	-2,923	142,732	16,764	127,619	-1,652	227,288	31,704	194,313	1,271
February (R)	-86,204	-13,923	-68,737	-3,545	145,623	16,639	130,549	-1,564	231,828	30,561	199,286	1,980
March (R)	-78,968	-11,534	-63,547	-3,887	150,168	19,437	132,957	-2,227	229,136	30,972	196,504	1,660
April (R)	-78,455	-12,517	-62,563	-3,375	149,777	20,023	132,148	-2,394	228,231	32,540	194,710	981
May (R)	-76,284	-12,690	-60,166	-3,428	152,371	19,104	135,394	-2,127	228,655	31,794	195,561	1,301
June (R)	-80,067	-11,951	-64,501	-3,615	150,410	20,521	132,355	-2,466	230,477	32,471	196,856	1,149
July (R)	-83,545	-12,133	-67,782	-3,630	148,614	20,743	130,405	-2,534	232,159	32,876	198,187	1,096
August (R)	-87,355	-14,883	-69,318	-3,154	146,936	18,389	130,629	-2,082	234,291	33,273	199,947	1,072
September (R)	-88,273	-12,409	-71,956	-3,909	149,836	20,342	131,926	-2,433	238,109	32,751	203,882	1,476
October (R)	-88,955	-10,793	-73,765	-4,397	148,689	20,742	130,455	-2,508	237,644	31,535	204,220	1,889
November (R)	-81,560	-6,205	-69,893	-5,462	148,960	22,026	129,684	-2,750	230,520	28,231	199,577	2,712
December	-91,607	-7,741	-78,461	-5,405	146,789	21,728	127,777	-2,715	238,396	29,469	206,238	2,689

(1) Detailed data presented on a Census basis. The information to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components.

For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan.- Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
January	-59,199	-57,982	108,265	333	107,932	167,464	1,550	165,914
February	-56,013	-54,747	113,695	293	113,402	169,709	1,560	168,149
March	-54,395	-53,036	125,858	378	125,480	180,253	1,737	178,516
April	-56,522	-55,363	119,183	483	118,700	175,705	1,643	174,062
May	-65,176	-63,895	120,146	539	119,607	185,322	1,819	183,503
June	-65,031	-63,610	125,587	506	125,080	190,618	1,928	188,690
July	-67,357	-66,105	116,355	573	115,782	183,712	1,825	181,887
August	-72,549	-71,347	123,201	574	122,626	195,749	1,776	193,973
September	-62,600	-61,521	125,002	528	124,474	187,602	1,606	185,995
October	-64,676	-63,550	128,985	539	128,445	193,660	1,665	191,996
November	-69,295	-68,245	123,517	581	122,936	192,813	1,631	191,181
December	-58,238	-57,175	127,163	604	126,558	185,400	1,667	183,733
2017								
Jan.- Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
January	-69,354	-68,214	117,988	529	117,458	187,342	1,670	185,672
February	-51,181	-50,140	119,792	541	119,252	170,973	1,581	169,392
March	-59,575	-58,353	136,433	528	135,905	196,008	1,750	194,258
April	-63,326	-62,308	124,352	511	123,842	187,679	1,529	186,150
May	-73,856	-72,815	128,316	534	127,782	202,172	1,575	200,597
June	-66,715	-65,706	133,296	554	132,741	200,010	1,563	198,447
July	-70,791	-69,903	122,773	633	122,140	193,565	1,521	192,044
August	-73,642	-72,635	129,810	624	129,186	203,452	1,631	201,821
September	-65,494	-64,518	130,802	524	130,278	196,296	1,500	194,796
October	-75,406	-74,533	136,836	637	136,199	212,242	1,510	210,732
November	-73,041	-72,293	136,260	784	135,477	209,302	1,532	207,770
December	-65,113	-64,270	136,724	710	136,014	201,837	1,553	200,285
2018								
Jan.- Dec.	-891,251	-878,702	1,671,839	7,754	1,664,085	2,563,090	20,302	2,542,788
January	-79,388	-78,374	125,885	666	125,219	205,273	1,680	203,593
February	-60,354	-59,483	128,684	626	128,057	189,037	1,497	187,540
March	-60,027	-58,969	149,713	548	149,164	209,740	1,606	208,133
April	-68,636	-67,623	138,328	680	137,648	206,964	1,694	205,271
May	-73,053	-72,009	145,420	827	144,593	218,473	1,871	216,602
June	-68,571	-67,642	145,819	686	145,134	214,391	1,615	212,775
July	-84,522	-83,511	134,103	674	133,429	218,625	1,685	216,940
August	-83,950	-82,725	140,376	616	139,760	224,326	1,841	222,485
September	-73,762	-72,785	139,885	623	139,262	213,648	1,601	212,047
October (R)	-90,417	-89,247	147,644	661	146,983	238,061	1,831	236,230
November (R)	-74,804	-73,675	141,024	651	140,373	215,828	1,780	214,048
December	-73,765	-72,659	134,959	495	134,464	208,724	1,601	207,123
November data as published last month:								
	-74,648	-73,542	141,095	667	140,428	215,743	1,772	213,971

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2017	Exports									
	Jan.- Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
	January	117,988	529	117,458	11,184	36,419	39,531	11,282	14,921	4,120
	February	119,792	541	119,252	10,451	36,400	38,514	12,560	16,641	4,686
	March	136,433	528	135,905	11,566	39,455	47,668	14,183	17,871	5,163
	April	124,352	511	123,842	10,217	37,490	43,261	12,695	15,184	4,995
	May	128,316	534	127,782	9,954	38,919	43,359	13,992	16,531	5,026
	June	133,296	554	132,741	9,835	38,216	45,927	14,426	19,163	5,174
	July	122,773	633	122,140	10,171	37,406	43,521	11,398	14,614	5,031
	August	129,810	624	129,186	10,333	37,884	45,949	14,008	16,108	4,904
	September	130,802	524	130,278	10,733	38,245	45,671	13,285	17,029	5,314
	October	136,836	637	136,199	13,254	41,758	45,411	13,514	17,008	5,254
	November	136,260	784	135,477	13,209	40,659	45,543	14,049	16,913	5,104
	December	136,724	710	136,014	11,837	41,810	48,945	12,248	15,674	5,500
2018										
Jan.- Dec.	1,671,839	7,754	1,664,085	133,257	538,880	562,038	158,600	205,883	65,429	
January	125,885	666	125,219	10,628	40,488	41,513	11,566	16,409	4,614	
February	128,684	626	128,057	10,492	41,113	40,968	13,648	16,885	4,951	
March	149,713	548	149,164	11,903	46,127	51,882	15,158	18,506	5,589	
April	138,328	680	137,648	11,088	45,907	45,136	14,127	16,174	5,216	
May	145,420	827	144,593	11,408	45,953	48,527	14,741	17,722	6,242	
June	145,819	686	145,134	11,072	46,227	49,598	13,573	18,899	5,764	
July	134,103	674	133,429	10,963	46,410	44,756	11,632	14,703	4,965	
August	140,376	616	139,760	11,013	45,438	47,168	13,691	16,816	5,634	
September	139,885	623	139,262	10,354	45,250	47,560	12,977	18,030	5,090	
October	147,644	661	146,983	11,939	47,816	49,116	13,588	18,723	5,802	
November (R)	141,024	651	140,373	11,725	45,295	47,646	12,833	17,274	5,601	
December	134,959	495	134,464	10,671	42,857	48,168	11,064	15,744	5,961	
2017	Imports									
	Jan.- Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454
	January	187,342	1,670	185,672	11,369	41,542	47,620	28,169	49,603	7,370
	February	170,973	1,581	169,392	10,382	38,582	44,383	26,838	42,253	6,953
	March	196,008	1,750	194,258	11,878	43,651	52,646	32,619	45,480	7,986
	April	187,679	1,529	186,150	11,389	41,431	49,910	29,748	45,964	7,707
	May	202,172	1,575	200,597	12,157	44,562	54,790	29,945	50,960	8,183
	June	200,010	1,563	198,447	11,603	43,124	55,787	30,887	48,588	8,459
	July	193,565	1,521	192,044	11,239	41,846	54,295	27,937	49,148	7,579
	August	203,452	1,631	201,821	11,491	42,869	55,788	31,153	52,643	7,878
	September	196,296	1,500	194,796	10,873	40,452	54,292	28,553	52,825	7,802
	October	212,242	1,510	210,732	12,014	43,116	57,461	31,395	57,662	9,084
	November	209,302	1,532	207,770	11,649	43,415	57,469	31,211	55,540	8,487
	December	201,837	1,553	200,285	11,773	42,698	56,135	30,508	51,205	7,966
2018										
Jan.- Dec.	2,563,090	20,302	2,542,788	147,437	575,661	693,280	372,312	647,938	106,159	
January	205,273	1,680	203,593	12,300	47,647	53,343	28,443	53,707	8,153	
February	189,037	1,497	187,540	11,580	41,927	50,200	28,681	48,065	7,088	
March	209,740	1,606	208,133	12,872	46,860	57,397	33,033	49,649	8,323	
April	206,964	1,694	205,271	12,499	48,257	56,247	30,368	48,801	9,098	
May	218,473	1,871	216,602	13,099	50,949	60,864	30,229	52,662	8,799	
June	214,391	1,615	212,775	12,160	50,328	59,643	30,455	51,732	8,458	
July	218,625	1,685	216,940	12,246	52,085	59,866	29,328	54,565	8,850	
August	224,326	1,841	222,485	12,131	52,245	59,687	32,828	56,491	9,104	
September	213,648	1,601	212,047	11,128	47,485	58,015	29,567	56,854	8,997	
October (R)	238,061	1,831	236,230	12,775	50,361	60,559	34,276	67,291	10,968	
November (R)	215,828	1,780	214,048	12,057	44,347	58,360	33,173	56,423	9,688	
December	208,724	1,601	207,123	12,590	43,170	59,101	31,931	51,697	8,633	

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	December 2018	November 2018	Annual 2018	December 2018	November 2018	Annual 2018	December 2018	November 2018	Annual 2018
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-73,765 (R)	-74,804	-891,251	134,959 (R)	141,024	1,671,839	208,724 (R)	215,828	2,563,090
Net Adjustments	-1,106 (R)	-1,129	-12,548	495 (R)	651	7,754	1,601 (R)	1,780	20,302
Total Census Basis	-72,659 (R)	-73,675	-878,702	134,464 (R)	140,373	1,664,085	207,123 (R)	214,048	2,542,788
North America	-9,119 (R)	-7,366	-101,271	41,775 (R)	47,818	563,738	50,894	55,185	665,009
Canada	-1,411 (R)	-710	-19,754	22,336 (R)	24,827	298,728	23,747	25,537	318,481
Mexico	-7,708	-6,657	-81,517	19,439	22,991	265,010	27,147	29,648	346,528
Europe	-18,242	-18,412	-202,401	29,616	30,851	370,326	47,857	49,264	572,727
European Union	-15,059	-15,117	-169,296	26,006	26,941	318,619	41,065	42,058	487,916
Austria	-767	-983	-9,924	404	265	3,569	1,171	1,248	13,493
Belgium	1,350	814	14,223	2,515	2,451	31,416	1,166	1,636	17,193
Czech Republic	-240	-190	-2,001	184	217	3,004	424	407	5,004
Finland	-381	-428	-5,294	112	138	1,873	493	566	7,167
France	-1,493	-1,523	-16,195	2,938	3,093	36,326	4,431	4,616	52,522
Germany	-5,946	-5,812	-68,250	4,339	5,002	57,654	10,286	10,814	125,904
Hungary	-312	-262	-3,330	174	151	1,752	486	412	5,082
Ireland	-3,851	-3,959	-46,782	727	875	10,687	4,578	4,833	57,469
Italy	-3,111	-2,796	-31,569	1,821	1,638	23,153	4,932	4,434	54,722
Netherlands	1,743	1,791	24,785	4,223	4,412	49,391	2,480	2,621	24,606
Poland	-129	-330	-2,630	482	358	5,413	612	688	8,043
Spain	-266	-156	-4,266	967	1,035	12,976	1,233	1,190	17,241
Sweden	-459	-530	-6,924	498	378	4,483	956	907	11,407
United Kingdom	206	605	5,416	5,534	5,937	66,228	5,328	5,332	60,812
Other	-1,402	-1,359	-16,554	1,088	992	10,696	2,490	2,351	27,250
Norway	-172	-206	-1,285	337	482	5,457	509	688	6,743
Russia	-1,125	-1,069	-14,128	482	524	6,668	1,607	1,593	20,795
Switzerland	-2,172	-2,304	-18,908	1,250	1,306	22,231	3,421	3,610	41,138
Other Europe	285	284	1,217	1,541	1,599	17,351	1,256	1,315	16,134
Euro Area	-13,487	-13,739	-151,540	18,629	19,473	233,087	32,117	33,212	384,626
Pacific Rim Countries	-43,821	-45,948	-510,556	34,825	33,485	412,622	78,647	79,433	923,178
Australia	1,278	1,346	15,181	2,061	2,222	25,306	783	877	10,126
China	-36,831	-37,861	-419,162	9,183	8,665	120,341	46,013	46,526	539,503
Hong Kong	2,381	2,826	31,148	2,742	3,211	37,460	362	384	6,311
Indonesia	-942	-1,064	-12,643	629	638	8,226	1,571	1,702	20,870
Japan	-5,650	-5,790	-67,630	6,718	6,865	74,967	12,368	12,655	142,596
Korea, South	-857	-2,022	-17,946	5,606	4,356	56,344	6,463	6,378	74,291
Malaysia	-2,395	-2,188	-26,519	1,028	1,098	12,865	3,423	3,285	39,384
Philippines	-434	-370	-3,891	731	762	8,707	1,165	1,132	12,597
Singapore	733	750	5,885	2,707	2,746	33,141	1,974	1,996	27,256
Taiwan	-1,171	-1,651	-15,519	3,006	2,510	30,243	4,177	4,161	45,762
Other	67	76	541	415	413	5,022	348	337	4,482
South/Central America	3,637	5,404	41,493	13,668	14,890	163,782	10,031	9,486	122,289
Argentina	271	564	5,058	699	988	9,920	428	424	4,861
Brazil	786	638	8,333	3,227	2,977	39,494	2,441	2,339	31,161
Chile	482	837	3,974	1,246	1,553	15,340	764	716	11,366
Colombia	70	401	1,207	1,311	1,416	14,996	1,241	1,016	13,789
Other	2,027	2,965	22,921	7,184	7,956	84,031	5,157	4,991	61,110
OPEC	-305	-776	-21,245	5,525	5,821	58,997	5,830	6,597	80,243
Nigeria	-213	-138	-2,952	209	259	2,668	423	397	5,621
Saudi Arabia	-941	-1,335	-10,466	1,121	1,040	13,624	2,062	2,374	24,090
Venezuela	-503	-334	-7,309	546	775	5,861	1,049	1,109	13,170
Other	1,353	1,031	-518	3,650	3,748	36,844	2,297	2,716	37,362
Africa	-509	-207	-9,866	2,553	2,131	25,956	3,061	2,338	35,822
Algeria	-287	-119	-3,368	149	156	1,250	435	275	4,618
Egypt	175	238	2,575	431	380	5,057	256	142	2,481
South Africa	-537	-333	-2,953	456	325	5,517	993	659	8,470
Other	140	7	-6,120	1,517	1,270	14,132	1,377	1,264	20,252
Other Countries	-5,674	-7,145	-93,706	7,946	7,184	85,306	13,620	14,329	179,012
India	-631	-1,465	-21,287	3,324	2,644	33,120	3,955	4,110	54,407
Thailand	-1,544	-1,560	-19,312	1,066	1,058	12,588	2,610	2,617	31,900
Other	-3,499	-4,120	-53,106	3,556	3,482	39,598	7,055	7,602	92,704
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	80	-33	(-)	-16	21	(X)	-96	55

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017	December 2017	November 2017	Annual 2017
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-65,113	-73,041	-807,495	136,724	136,260	1,553,383	201,837	209,302	2,360,878
Net Adjustments	-843	-749	-11,806	710	784	7,110	1,553	1,532	18,915
Total Census Basis	-64,270	-72,293	-795,690	136,014	135,477	1,546,273	200,285	207,770	2,341,963
North America	-7,518	-7,028	-88,007	42,870	46,783	525,580	50,389	53,811	613,587
Canada	-2,008	-1,059	-17,054	23,247	25,104	282,265	25,255	26,163	299,319
Mexico	-5,510	-5,969	-70,953	19,623	21,679	243,314	25,134	27,648	314,267
Europe	-17,212	-16,652	-173,584	29,307	27,900	332,714	46,520	44,552	506,298
European Union	-15,790	-14,689	-151,363	24,794	23,573	283,269	40,584	38,261	434,633
Austria	-730	-851	-7,452	348	242	4,275	1,079	1,093	11,727
Belgium	1,083	1,128	14,926	2,361	2,393	29,924	1,277	1,265	14,997
Czech Republic	-197	-179	-2,319	206	233	2,274	402	412	4,593
Finland	-434	-425	-4,359	101	123	1,535	535	548	5,894
France	-1,721	-1,710	-15,303	2,725	2,937	33,596	4,446	4,648	48,899
Germany	-5,817	-5,644	-63,678	4,893	4,514	53,897	10,710	10,158	117,575
Hungary	-303	-336	-3,199	148	139	1,888	452	475	5,088
Ireland	-3,727	-2,844	-38,089	1,156	1,002	10,708	4,883	3,846	48,797
Italy	-3,491	-3,010	-31,513	1,648	1,514	18,405	5,139	4,524	49,918
Netherlands	1,723	1,765	23,725	3,590	3,312	41,510	1,868	1,547	17,785
Poland	-160	-316	-2,583	447	351	4,523	607	667	7,106
Spain	-616	-665	-4,582	860	825	11,064	1,476	1,490	15,645
Sweden	-642	-645	-6,996	388	341	3,734	1,029	986	10,730
United Kingdom	228	174	3,198	4,869	4,839	56,258	4,641	4,665	53,060
Other	-986	-1,130	-13,139	1,053	808	9,679	2,040	1,938	22,818
Norway	-105	120	402	220	536	5,453	325	416	5,051
Russia	-795	-776	-10,023	609	688	6,998	1,405	1,463	17,021
Switzerland	-1,183	-1,514	-14,312	1,982	1,714	21,685	3,165	3,228	35,997
Other Europe	661	207	1,712	1,702	1,390	15,308	1,041	1,183	13,596
Euro Area	-14,280	-12,794	-132,471	18,244	17,413	210,597	32,524	30,207	343,068
Pacific Rim Countries	-37,078	-43,000	-467,517	37,889	35,801	398,759	74,967	78,801	866,277
Australia	1,397	1,162	14,482	2,248	1,917	24,527	852	755	10,045
China	-30,821	-35,363	-375,576	13,645	12,765	129,894	44,466	48,128	505,470
Hong Kong	2,767	3,028	32,563	3,328	3,550	39,939	562	522	7,376
Indonesia	-993	-1,044	-13,346	624	642	6,864	1,617	1,686	20,209
Japan	-5,601	-5,724	-68,876	6,360	5,795	67,605	11,961	11,519	136,481
Korea, South	-1,559	-2,228	-23,118	4,456	3,862	48,326	6,015	6,090	71,444
Malaysia	-2,255	-2,618	-24,431	978	939	12,964	3,234	3,557	37,396
Philippines	64	-365	-3,175	989	686	8,451	925	1,051	11,626
Singapore	1,162	950	10,438	2,610	2,525	29,806	1,448	1,575	19,367
Taiwan	-1,255	-1,019	-16,732	2,279	2,634	25,730	3,533	3,654	42,462
Other	18	221	254	373	487	4,654	355	266	4,400
South/Central America	4,053	3,316	34,195	13,160	13,449	150,194	9,107	10,133	115,999
Argentina	430	272	4,806	806	737	9,586	376	465	4,780
Brazil	1,065	344	7,770	3,405	3,138	37,222	2,340	2,794	29,452
Chile	362	612	3,054	1,177	1,372	13,605	814	760	10,551
Colombia	-98	-56	-244	1,015	1,166	13,312	1,113	1,222	13,557
Other	2,294	2,144	18,810	6,758	7,037	76,469	4,464	4,893	57,659
OPEC	217	-1,253	-12,888	5,834	4,903	59,305	5,617	6,156	72,193
Nigeria	-291	-658	-4,882	249	174	2,170	540	832	7,052
Saudi Arabia	-253	-169	-2,533	1,187	1,280	16,348	1,440	1,450	18,881
Venezuela	-376	-618	-8,204	348	331	4,133	724	949	12,337
Other	1,137	192	2,730	4,050	3,118	36,654	2,913	2,926	33,923
Africa	-1,060	-1,192	-11,350	1,971	1,708	22,062	3,031	2,899	33,411
Algeria	-210	-127	-2,746	91	61	1,060	301	188	3,806
Egypt	248	129	2,355	390	251	3,992	142	121	1,637
South Africa	-332	-306	-2,723	437	346	5,020	769	651	7,743
Other	-765	-889	-8,236	1,053	1,050	11,990	1,818	1,939	20,226
Other Countries	-6,943	-8,262	-97,313	6,293	5,945	70,988	13,235	14,207	168,301
India	-1,233	-1,971	-22,914	2,370	2,036	25,689	3,603	4,007	48,603
Thailand	-1,859	-1,769	-20,160	855	962	10,992	2,714	2,731	31,152
Other	-3,851	-4,521	-54,239	3,067	2,947	34,308	6,919	7,468	88,547
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	December		November		Annual		Annual	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)	134,959	208,724	(R) 141,024	(R) 215,828	1,671,839	2,563,090	1,553,383	2,360,878
Net Adjustments (2)	495	1,601	(R) 651	(R) 1,780	7,754	20,302	7,110	18,915
Total Census Basis (2)	134,464	207,123	(R) 140,373	(R) 214,048	1,664,085	2,542,788	1,546,273	2,341,963
Manufactured Goods (3)	92,977	180,328	95,759	183,964	1,156,549	2,184,416	1,095,425	2,021,560
Agricultural Commodities (3)	11,277	10,712	12,176	10,327	139,686	128,853	138,166	120,984
Food and Live Animals	8,288	9,726	9,036	9,326	103,837	113,375	99,072	105,866
Live animals other than fish	94	272	98	279	941	2,749	906	2,812
Meat and preparations	1,524	698	1,591	724	18,921	9,255	18,026	8,870
Dairy products and birds' eggs	364	201	376	196	4,784	2,193	4,599	2,005
Fish and preparations	265	2,048	386	1,946	5,282	22,376	5,436	21,403
Cereals and preparations	1,917	903	1,962	926	24,851	10,664	22,463	9,599
Vegetables and fruit	1,968	3,203	2,362	2,905	22,053	36,734	22,514	34,518
Sugars, preparations and honey	137	332	150	392	1,934	4,726	1,967	4,670
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	243	1,082	280	1,050	3,023	13,121	3,025	14,043
Feeding stuff for animals	983	280	1,027	267	12,665	3,287	11,038	2,889
Miscellaneous edible products	791	708	803	641	9,383	8,272	9,098	5,057
Beverages and Tobacco	444	2,166	481	2,246	6,516	26,471	6,359	24,973
Beverages	368	1,987	431	2,012	5,278	24,269	5,151	22,840
Tobacco and manufactures	76	180	51	234	1,238	2,203	1,208	2,133
Crude Materials Except Fuels	5,977	2,812	6,370	2,870	77,287	36,775	76,496	33,880
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	89	2	107	3	1,459	56	1,888	100
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	1,671	79	2,014	80	19,444	1,021	23,265	1,047
Crude rubber	195	208	189	225	2,713	3,146	2,727	3,321
Cork and wood	454	579	586	573	7,602	8,808	7,536	8,666
Pulp and waste paper	806	346	769	290	9,267	3,739	8,606	3,160
Textile fibers, including waste	558	126	432	128	8,490	1,395	7,712	1,285
Crude fertilizers	214	262	238	269	3,020	3,296	2,753	2,595
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,695	718	1,723	806	21,907	9,180	18,866	7,981
Crude animal and vegetable materials	293	492	311	495	3,387	6,134	3,141	5,725
Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	16,467	15,456	17,719	16,930	187,619	232,520	137,374	194,784
Coal, coke and briquettes	985	95	1,017	72	12,364	871	10,188	966
Petroleum products and preparations	12,551	14,040	14,107	15,797	146,555	219,845	104,525	181,662
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,877	1,125	2,561	887	28,323	9,721	22,475	9,890
Electric current	54	196	34	173	376	2,084	187	2,266
Animal and Vegetables Oils	175	538	223	476	2,539	6,717	2,743	6,807
Animal oils and fats	55	25	64	28	688	308	687	269
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	107	489	139	425	1,608	6,164	1,814	6,335
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	13	23	20	23	243	245	242	203
Chemicals and Related Products	16,731	21,308	16,921	21,333	209,149	259,350	194,668	221,239
Organic chemicals	3,216	3,847	3,062	3,816	38,461	51,275	34,073	43,748
Inorganic chemicals	982	1,159	954	964	11,534	12,130	11,299	10,550
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	560	379	615	368	7,670	4,469	7,565	4,023
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,758	9,911	3,936	10,590	47,737	120,232	45,040	99,514
Essential oils and resinoids	1,361	1,476	1,350	1,367	16,777	17,121	16,271	15,424
Fertilizers	264	666	261	406	3,080	6,648	3,011	5,593
Plastics in primary forms	2,812	1,397	2,909	1,400	36,203	17,686	32,853	15,495
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,001	889	1,109	932	13,805	11,691	13,254	10,489
Chemical materials and products	2,776	1,585	2,725	1,491	33,882	18,098	31,302	16,402

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	December		November		Annual		Annual	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Manufactured Goods by Material	7,828	22,040	8,805	22,462	110,646	277,627	106,553	255,841
Leather and leather manufactures	67	122	70	123	927	1,504	1,026	1,431
Rubber manufactures (4)	691	2,040	756	1,959	9,417	22,715	8,973	20,876
Cork and wood manufactures	139	997	154	985	2,002	12,850	2,007	11,573
Paper and paperboard	1,161	1,460	1,291	1,491	16,069	17,771	15,477	16,168
Textile yarn, fabrics	854	2,545	998	2,584	12,338	30,561	12,181	28,414
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	902	3,696	954	3,802	12,830	48,619	13,179	45,661
Iron and steel	907	2,778	1,033	3,112	14,052	39,382	14,732	36,892
Nonferrous metals	1,167	3,316	1,375	3,453	16,772	45,233	14,289	41,998
Manufactures of metals	1,940	5,086	2,174	4,952	26,238	58,991	24,690	52,827
Machinery and Transport Equipment	43,027	91,348	42,866	93,405	517,995	1,072,606	501,998	1,014,628
Power generating machinery (4)	3,271	6,055	2,914	6,339	35,800	75,069	34,816	68,424
Specialized industrial machinery	3,954	4,866	3,170	4,539	48,134	54,731	44,958	49,170
Metalworking machinery	429	976	409	922	5,297	11,394	4,878	10,397
General industrial machinery	5,002	8,948	5,169	8,720	62,148	108,831	59,325	98,224
Office machines	1,586	11,709	1,603	11,972	19,416	137,567	19,634	123,995
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,911	13,141	1,851	15,447	20,992	163,509	21,559	167,722
Electrical machinery (4)	6,377	15,798	6,627	16,110	79,903	189,706	78,380	175,981
Road vehicles	8,163	26,114	9,246	26,604	116,465	296,504	116,719	286,315
Transport equipment (4)	12,334	3,740	11,876	2,752	129,840	35,295	121,729	34,399
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	10,344	32,507	10,568	34,751	126,525	405,623	119,728	381,105
Prefabricated buildings	194	1,293	220	1,244	2,516	14,952	2,357	13,891
Furniture (4)	465	4,979	540	4,567	6,297	53,798	6,296	50,143
Travel goods	55	1,038	56	947	712	11,547	634	10,865
Apparel and clothing accessories	257	6,761	321	6,872	3,204	91,990	3,008	88,245
Footwear	86	2,020	86	2,036	984	26,567	859	25,640
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	4,564	5,141	4,264	5,390	51,022	61,390	47,166	56,751
Photographic equipment	533	1,232	525	1,300	6,538	15,006	6,387	14,475
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,190	10,044	4,557	12,396	55,252	130,371	53,021	121,095
Miscellaneous Commodities	5,516	9,221	5,387	10,172	68,811	111,670	62,555	102,840
Special transactions	939	6,782	837	7,690	10,053	82,493	9,347	72,823
Coin, including gold coin	5	90	13	104	194	946	135	1,059
Coin, other than gold	1	2	3	2	13	21	6	17
Gold, nonmonetary	1,243	918	1,180	784	20,916	9,956	20,392	11,484
Low value estimate	3,327	1,430	3,354	1,593	37,636	18,253	32,674	17,457
Re-Exports	19,667	(X)	22,053	(X)	253,132	(X)	238,727	(X)
Manufactured Goods (3)	18,714	(X)	20,780	(X)	240,483	(X)	227,847	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	454	(X)	479	(X)	4,819	(X)	4,706	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
2016			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,757	345,415	429,171
January	-5,013	25,466	30,479
February	-5,153	25,546	30,698
March	-3,324	31,547	34,871
April	-4,890	28,469	33,359
May	-6,855	27,871	34,725
June	-7,341	31,056	38,397
July	-6,785	27,966	34,751
August	-10,205	27,758	37,963
September	-7,794	29,552	37,346
October	-8,728	30,499	39,227
November	-13,791	27,542	41,333
December	-3,878	32,142	36,021
2017			
Jan. - Dec.	-110,931	353,708	464,639
January	-8,483	26,047	34,530
February	-4,526	25,407	29,933
March	-5,723	31,235	36,958
April	-6,060	28,607	34,667
May	-9,417	28,569	37,986
June	-9,036	30,594	39,630
July	-8,224	29,195	37,419
August	-9,010	30,462	39,472
September	-10,403	30,244	40,646
October	-13,772	29,630	43,402
November	-15,841	30,300	46,141
December	-10,436	33,419	43,854
2018			
Jan. - Dec.	-129,336	368,105	497,440
January	-11,491	27,457	38,948
February	-7,933	26,019	33,952
March	-6,105	34,853	40,958
April	-9,518	28,473	37,991
May	-10,321	32,215	42,536
June	-9,256	32,891	42,147
July	-13,172	28,167	41,339
August	-12,424	29,797	42,222
September	-12,655	31,395	44,050
October	-14,434	32,210	46,644
November	-12,695	31,959	44,654
December	-9,331	32,667	41,999

NOTES:

* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$428 million in December 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2018									2017		
	December			November			Annual			Annual		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-9,331	32,667	41,999	-12,695	31,959	44,654	-129,336	368,105	497,440	-110,931	353,708	464,639
Advanced Materials	-18	250	268	-11	261	272	-218	2,991	3,209	-34	2,806	2,841
Aerospace (1)	8,178	13,410	5,233	8,041	12,760	4,719	86,231	140,213	53,982	82,289	131,900	49,611
Biotechnology	-1,204	1,662	2,866	-2,235	1,669	3,903	-16,404	21,469	37,873	-7,458	19,015	26,473
Electronics	-73	3,728	3,801	326	3,844	3,518	2,325	45,843	43,518	4,965	46,167	41,201
Flexible Manufacturing	156	1,725	1,569	-236	1,127	1,363	5,369	20,215	14,845	6,369	20,111	13,742
Information and Communications (1)	-13,966	8,194	22,160	-15,222	8,759	23,981	-173,616	96,211	269,827	-165,016	94,430	259,446
Life Science	-1,045	2,829	3,874	-1,542	2,608	4,150	-19,050	30,976	50,025	-16,102	29,592	45,693
Nuclear Technology	-209	68	276	-75	99	174	-1,214	826	2,041	-700	998	1,698
Opto-Electronics (1)	-1,330	545	1,875	-2,117	378	2,494	-15,813	5,380	21,193	-18,284	4,750	23,034
Weapons	180	257	77	375	453	79	3,054	3,980	926	3,040	3,939	900

Selected Countries and Areas	2018									2017		
	December			November			Annual			Annual		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-9,331	32,667	41,999	-12,695	31,959	44,654	-129,336	368,105	497,440	-110,931	353,708	464,639
North America	-972	5,726	6,697	281	6,629	6,348	-2,337	73,538	75,876	1,183	69,763	68,580
Canada	580	2,502	1,922	1,835	3,009	1,173	16,207	31,811	15,603	15,615	30,337	14,722
Mexico	-1,552	3,224	4,776	-1,555	3,620	5,175	-18,544	41,728	60,272	-14,432	39,426	53,858
European Union	-610	7,682	8,292	-1,420	7,958	9,378	-5,752	93,844	99,596	-1,510	84,072	85,583
France	184	1,319	1,136	367	1,474	1,106	3,781	17,167	13,386	2,233	15,818	13,585
Germany	-283	1,524	1,807	-462	1,713	2,174	-3,737	18,297	22,034	-2,844	15,493	18,337
Ireland	-1,514	246	1,760	-1,924	356	2,280	-22,491	4,927	27,417	-18,858	4,947	23,805
Italy	113	592	479	-64	366	430	308	5,679	5,370	-170	4,320	4,491
United Kingdom	412	1,300	888	774	1,594	821	7,980	17,621	9,641	7,565	15,178	7,614
Other	479	2,701	2,221	-110	2,455	2,566	8,407	30,154	21,747	10,564	28,316	17,752
Pacific Rim Countries	-11,464	11,976	23,441	-15,093	10,155	25,248	-153,694	125,779	279,473	-144,493	123,156	267,649
Australia	282	398	116	534	706	172	3,753	5,737	1,984	3,950	5,850	1,899
China	-9,529	4,184	13,713	-12,771	3,290	16,061	-134,632	39,141	173,773	-135,473	35,647	171,119
Hong Kong	1,081	1,130	49	1,136	1,186	50	11,996	12,753	756	12,361	13,018	657
Indonesia	40	104	64	20	86	65	276	1,099	823	69	871	802
Japan	-331	1,647	1,979	-423	1,637	2,060	-4,171	18,840	23,011	-3,912	17,777	21,689
Korea, South	-458	1,313	1,771	-904	796	1,700	-5,551	13,938	19,489	-1,894	15,706	17,600
Malaysia	-1,846	459	2,305	-1,631	454	2,085	-19,678	6,176	25,854	-18,004	7,184	25,188
Philippines	-424	243	668	-240	275	515	-2,640	2,992	5,633	-1,431	3,411	4,842
Singapore	206	1,084	878	27	827	800	1,272	12,503	11,231	2,596	10,851	8,255
Taiwan	-554	1,323	1,877	-954	770	1,725	-5,847	10,859	16,706	-4,120	11,252	15,371
Other	70	91	21	113	129	16	1,528	1,741	213	1,364	1,589	225
South/Central America	1,770	2,176	406	1,792	2,229	437	21,206	25,591	4,385	20,443	25,075	4,632
Brazil	643	875	233	659	899	239	8,358	10,555	2,197	6,977	9,648	2,671
Other	1,127	1,301	174	1,133	1,330	197	12,848	15,036	2,188	13,466	15,428	1,961
Other Countries	1,945	5,107	3,162	1,746	4,989	3,243	11,242	49,352	38,111	13,445	51,641	38,196
India	649	845	196	244	424	180	3,022	5,297	2,275	2,458	4,344	1,886
Israel	41	353	312	-58	235	292	449	3,828	3,379	-586	2,942	3,528
Thailand	-684	225	909	-516	387	903	-8,084	3,526	11,611	-8,445	3,507	11,951
Other	1,939	3,684	1,745	2,075	3,943	1,868	15,855	36,701	20,846	20,018	40,849	20,831

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$428 million in December 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
2017						
Jan. - Dec.	3,639,778	174,783,248	2,883,753	7,901	132,553,640	45.97
January	332,252	15,374,598	259,279	8,364	11,393,869	43.94
February	297,117	14,006,213	237,230	8,472	10,721,113	45.19
March	322,270	15,344,253	258,762	8,347	11,987,755	46.33
April	287,482	13,674,199	229,262	7,642	10,407,605	45.40
May	329,889	15,405,290	266,001	8,581	11,981,063	45.04
June	311,449	14,377,218	250,083	8,336	11,198,149	44.78
July	295,923	13,312,255	234,929	7,578	10,132,198	43.13
August	319,039	14,794,079	252,386	8,141	11,138,154	44.13
September	275,839	13,335,264	210,508	7,017	9,501,061	45.13
October	297,115	14,797,099	235,205	7,587	11,117,039	47.27
November	301,117	15,748,920	236,073	7,869	11,828,016	50.10
December	270,286	14,613,859	214,036	6,904	11,147,619	52.08
2018						
Jan. - Dec.	3,471,332	211,751,460	2,699,787	7,397	157,103,959	58.19
January	310,312	17,635,630	240,947	7,772	13,194,137	54.76
February	257,097	14,630,344	197,655	7,059	10,793,972	54.61
March	284,481	16,033,422	219,113	7,068	11,832,458	54.00
April	296,979	17,043,335	235,957	7,865	12,858,536	54.50
May	301,642	18,860,449	232,266	7,492	13,558,345	58.37
June	296,253	19,250,385	236,980	7,899	14,792,902	62.42
July	309,241	20,718,488	243,227	7,846	15,719,234	64.63
August	316,646	20,787,373	241,783	7,799	15,143,283	62.63
September	285,219	18,583,940	213,093	7,103	13,073,895	61.35
October	293,368	19,014,583	227,433	7,337	13,924,609	61.23
November	260,729	15,533,536	211,292	7,043	12,157,037	57.54
December	259,366	13,659,976	200,040	6,453	10,055,550	50.27

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	December 2018	November 2018	Annual 2018	December 2018	November 2018	Annual 2018	December 2018	November 2018	Annual 2018
Total	200,040	211,292	2,699,787	10,055,550	12,157,037	157,103,959	10,556,537	12,647,421	162,794,193
OPEC	67,083	72,487	915,544	4,178,919	5,136,797	61,303,295	4,302,908	5,260,415	62,724,218
Algeria	2,690	1,029	29,519	188,476	84,390	2,136,455	194,708	86,994	2,198,542
Angola	12	776	32,360	975	61,011	2,354,635	987	61,787	2,419,815
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	(-)	3,799	(-)	(-)	278,982	(-)	(-)	286,629
Ecuador	7,072	6,503	62,192	401,206	432,929	4,121,415	416,623	446,452	4,243,503
Equatorial Guinea	991	(-)	6,241	74,890	(-)	446,792	78,419	(-)	462,072
Gabon	(-)	(-)	2,411	(-)	(-)	181,549	(-)	(-)	186,245
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	6,724	12,027	183,294	393,307	821,855	11,811,196	403,477	837,968	12,063,012
Kuwait	498	2,521	28,444	31,972	182,901	1,839,971	32,545	185,242	1,873,459
Libya	2,730	1,000	19,510	172,401	80,000	1,315,848	178,664	82,530	1,356,513
Nigeria	5,565	4,967	68,519	360,447	371,431	4,870,748	368,606	378,866	4,995,432
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	25,286	29,356	310,391	1,705,839	2,180,286	21,417,704	1,750,224	2,229,443	21,873,567
United Arab Emirates	(-)	(-)	1,994	(-)	(-)	139,365	(-)	(-)	141,382
Venezuela	15,513	14,308	166,871	849,405	921,994	10,388,635	878,656	951,133	10,624,047
Non-OPEC	132,958	138,805	1,784,243	5,876,631	7,020,240	95,800,664	6,253,629	7,387,006	100,069,976
Argentina	1,687	988	10,524	110,657	81,239	711,992	114,126	83,364	736,568
Azerbaijan	(-)	(-)	5,599	(-)	(-)	417,220	(-)	(-)	426,366
Brazil	496	2,670	52,794	27,091	178,682	3,779,003	29,376	184,992	3,901,446
Canada	95,702	103,293	1,257,025	3,549,995	4,461,550	60,809,285	3,867,113	4,771,089	64,289,915
Chad	(-)	(-)	6,693	(-)	(-)	471,115	(-)	(-)	485,997
Colombia	8,007	5,432	97,594	478,898	384,501	6,461,638	493,710	393,222	6,599,786
Mexico	16,546	16,137	234,099	1,030,328	1,105,040	14,444,518	1,048,509	1,123,264	14,676,687
Norway	2,109	3,983	22,389	149,505	324,020	1,660,827	154,831	334,585	1,716,469
Russia	3,703	2,507	27,710	231,940	182,377	2,039,229	238,142	186,207	2,091,982
United Kingdom	1,658	1,676	20,681	103,800	133,681	1,455,894	108,114	136,806	1,492,628
Other Non-OPEC	3,050	2,120	49,135	194,418	169,150	3,549,941	199,707	173,478	3,652,131

NOTES:

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900

or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	December 2018	November 2018	Annual 2018	December 2018	November 2018	Annual 2018	December 2018	November 2018	Annual 2018	December 2018	November 2018	Annual 2018
Exports												
TOTAL	11,356	13,077	162,001	3,497	3,999	50,364	1,772	1,743	23,170	6,088	7,336	88,466
Australia	277	252	3,419	104	114	1,531	58	45	714	114	93	1,175
Belgium	114	87	1,217	35	36	633	30	1	74	49	50	510
Brazil	78	77	1,397	8	7	132	2	5	81	68	64	1,185
Canada	4,192	4,690	61,944	1,006	960	14,383	1,159	1,165	17,253	2,027	2,565	30,308
Chile	106	109	1,201	45	53	451	30	33	397	30	23	354
China	464	789	10,515	214	497	6,652	11	54	257	238	238	3,605
Colombia	55	73	613	26	28	193	6	20	123	23	25	297
France	50	49	666	15	17	231	2	1	39	33	30	396
Germany	561	680	8,431	376	472	5,837	9	11	101	176	197	2,493
Hong Kong	60	72	659	5	5	60	(-)	1	6	55	67	593
Japan	191	233	2,501	20	58	618	7	5	46	164	170	1,837
Korea, South	197	236	2,620	109	153	1,691	4	2	34	83	80	896
Kuwait	101	72	878	69	58	628	28	11	202	3	3	48
Mexico	2,518	3,187	36,867	298	270	3,026	93	126	1,224	2,127	2,791	32,616
Nigeria	74	86	852	52	65	627	7	8	83	14	13	142
Russia	66	52	847	24	21	271	7	6	156	35	26	419
Saudi Arabia	218	195	2,125	186	167	1,726	20	15	195	12	14	204
Singapore	37	35	424	7	3	38	(-)	(-)	9	30	32	377
South Africa	68	47	836	8	9	74	9	1	109	52	36	653
United Arab Emirates	323	281	2,934	219	183	1,926	64	58	442	39	40	565
United Kingdom	232	327	3,530	87	154	1,602	4	6	50	141	166	1,879
Venezuela	11	15	88	3	3	31	3	2	13	4	10	44
Other	1,366	1,432	17,437	581	666	8,005	214	165	1,561	570	602	7,871
Imports												
TOTAL	32,005	33,273	373,680	16,169	15,503	173,560	3,607	4,218	42,535	12,229	13,551	157,585
Austria	250	283	2,209	155	184	1,126	1	2	9	94	97	1,074
Brazil	111	124	1,329	(-)	(-)	26	4	7	69	106	117	1,234
Canada	4,439	5,389	59,834	2,738	3,399	37,469	505	541	5,066	1,195	1,449	17,299
China	2,107	1,777	21,897	115	64	1,517	56	64	593	1,936	1,650	19,786
Germany	2,537	2,632	28,769	1,784	1,794	18,648	45	32	448	708	806	9,673
Italy	540	483	6,250	438	358	4,604	1	1	13	102	124	1,633
Japan	5,269	4,943	56,474	4,047	3,537	40,404	69	92	873	1,153	1,314	15,197
Korea, South	2,098	2,115	22,144	1,385	1,403	13,823	(-)	(-)	2	713	711	8,320
Mexico	10,448	11,371	128,097	3,406	2,839	34,304	2,715	3,282	33,596	4,326	5,250	60,197
South Africa	42	52	815	9	17	465	(-)	(-)	9	32	34	341
Sweden	190	196	2,517	133	151	1,966	25	13	201	32	32	350
Taiwan	260	279	3,397	6	8	87	(-)	2	10	255	270	3,301
Thailand	337	346	3,725	37	34	230	2	2	16	298	311	3,480
United Kingdom	1,149	1,065	11,659	954	868	9,661	72	58	535	123	139	1,462
Other	2,227	2,218	24,564	962	847	9,231	111	124	1,095	1,155	1,248	14,238

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	December 2018	November 2018 (R)	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018 (R)	Second Quarter 2018 (R)	Third Quarter 2018 (R)	Fourth Quarter 2018	Annual 2018	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	792	672	2,543	2,225	2,191	1,734	2,183	8,333	7,770
Canada	-671	-823	-4,495	-1,266	-6,530	-8,372	-3,585	-19,754	-17,054
China	-38,707	-35,499	-99,026	-104,503	-95,719	-106,413	-112,527	-419,162	-375,576
France	-1,507	-1,361	-4,830	-4,513	-3,498	-4,224	-3,961	-16,195	-15,303
Germany	-5,671	-5,543	-16,420	-17,663	-16,892	-16,678	-17,016	-68,250	-63,678
Hong Kong	2,178	2,634	7,660	9,072	7,593	7,229	7,254	31,148	32,563
India	-1,379	-1,733	-6,266	-5,209	-5,677	-5,275	-5,127	-21,287	-22,914
Italy	-3,045	-2,670	-9,009	-8,099	-7,297	-7,746	-8,426	-31,569	-31,513
Japan	-5,520	-5,682	-17,049	-17,706	-17,610	-15,596	-16,717	-67,630	-68,876
Korea, South	-1,672	-1,890	-6,951	-3,579	-3,968	-5,044	-5,355	-17,946	-23,118
Mexico	-8,829	-6,748	-18,528	-18,524	-18,475	-22,549	-21,969	-81,517	-70,953
Saudi Arabia	-1,164	-1,448	-628	-840	-1,621	-3,563	-4,441	-10,466	-2,533
Singapore	430	751	2,563	1,631	1,611	850	1,793	5,885	10,438
Taiwan	-1,613	-1,644	-4,170	-4,562	-3,905	-2,600	-4,452	-15,519	-16,732
United Kingdom	562	870	1,253	2,152	1,807	39	1,418	5,416	3,198
All other countries	-13,688	-10,764	-37,631	-43,910	-37,924	-38,966	-39,356	-160,156	-141,408
CAFTA-DR	670	745	2,275	1,485	1,674	1,748	2,072	6,979	6,980
European Union	-15,794	-13,796	-42,687	-42,866	-38,046	-43,701	-44,683	-169,296	-151,363
OPEC	-1,333	-1,141	-3,753	-5,054	-5,296	-6,154	-4,742	-21,245	-12,899
South/Central America	3,506	4,751	10,412	8,594	10,997	9,982	11,920	41,493	34,195
Exports									
Brazil	3,237	3,060	10,215	9,845	9,652	9,980	10,017	39,494	37,222
Canada	23,971	24,463	72,751	76,210	74,792	74,389	73,337	298,728	282,265
China	7,742	7,302	33,479	33,030	34,284	30,568	22,459	120,341	129,894
France	2,976	3,031	8,582	8,113	10,026	8,956	9,231	36,326	33,596
Germany	4,373	5,057	14,017	14,608	14,657	14,322	14,067	57,654	53,897
Hong Kong	2,570	3,068	9,539	10,756	9,411	8,700	8,592	37,460	39,939
India	3,329	2,718	6,556	7,802	8,004	8,555	8,759	33,120	25,689
Italy	1,795	1,664	4,905	5,204	6,431	5,963	5,555	23,153	18,405
Japan	6,592	6,880	17,576	17,656	18,393	19,010	19,909	74,967	67,605
Korea, South	5,282	4,579	12,112	13,406	13,622	14,093	15,223	56,344	48,326
Mexico	21,072	22,394	62,871	65,927	66,329	66,866	65,889	265,010	243,314
Saudi Arabia	901	988	3,547	3,612	3,837	3,242	2,934	13,624	16,348
Singapore	2,678	2,755	7,474	7,909	9,287	7,690	8,255	33,141	29,806
Taiwan	2,695	2,462	6,699	6,596	7,071	8,631	7,944	30,243	25,730
United Kingdom	5,959	6,044	15,039	17,426	16,137	15,379	17,286	66,228	56,258
All other countries	39,955	41,814	113,040	113,962	119,844	121,527	122,897	478,230	437,980
CAFTA-DR	2,885	2,735	8,185	7,777	7,890	8,072	8,436	32,175	30,619
European Union	26,499	27,219	73,367	77,287	81,908	79,427	79,998	318,619	283,269
OPEC	4,934	5,707	14,495	13,733	15,453	14,163	15,649	58,997	59,422
South/Central America	13,774	14,475	39,354	39,810	40,619	40,579	42,774	163,782	150,194
Imports									
Brazil	2,445	2,388	7,672	7,620	7,461	8,246	7,835	31,161	29,452
Canada	24,642	25,286	77,246	77,476	81,322	82,761	76,922	318,481	299,319
China	46,450	42,801	132,504	137,534	130,002	136,981	134,986	539,503	505,470
France	4,484	4,392	13,412	12,626	13,524	13,180	13,192	52,522	48,899
Germany	10,044	10,600	30,438	32,271	31,550	31,000	31,083	125,904	117,575
Hong Kong	392	435	1,879	1,685	1,818	1,471	1,338	6,311	7,376
India	4,708	4,451	12,822	13,011	13,681	13,830	13,886	54,407	48,603
Italy	4,840	4,334	13,914	13,303	13,728	13,710	13,981	54,722	49,918
Japan	12,111	12,562	34,625	35,362	36,003	34,606	36,626	142,596	136,481
Korea, South	6,954	6,468	19,064	16,985	17,590	19,137	20,579	74,291	71,444
Mexico	29,902	29,142	81,399	84,451	84,804	89,415	87,858	346,528	314,267
Saudi Arabia	2,065	2,436	4,175	4,452	5,458	6,805	7,375	24,090	18,881
Singapore	2,248	2,004	4,912	6,278	7,676	6,840	6,462	27,256	19,367
Taiwan	4,308	4,106	10,869	11,159	10,975	11,232	12,396	45,762	42,462
United Kingdom	5,397	5,174	13,786	15,274	14,329	15,340	15,868	60,812	53,060
All other countries	53,643	52,578	150,671	157,872	157,768	160,493	162,253	638,386	579,388
CAFTA-DR	2,215	1,990	5,911	6,292	6,215	6,324	6,364	25,196	23,639
European Union	42,293	41,015	116,054	120,152	119,954	123,128	124,681	487,916	434,633
OPEC	6,267	6,848	18,249	18,787	20,749	20,316	20,391	80,243	72,321
South/Central America	10,267	9,724	28,941	31,216	29,622	30,597	30,854	122,289	115,999

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Third Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	6,762	7,417	8,192	8,058	7,647	7,057	24,696	21,555	28,479
Canada	-501	2,800	439	4,488	-1,230	-2,726	4,165	7,406	2,760
China	-82,807	-83,153	-88,752	-93,576	-85,573	-95,867	-333,533	-308,363	-335,704
France	-3,721	-3,048	-4,294	-3,902	-2,790	-3,783	-14,676	-12,515	-13,816
Germany	-16,592	-16,544	-17,072	-17,930	-16,180	-16,258	-77,028	-67,072	-66,728
Hong Kong	8,253	8,484	8,307	10,193	8,328	7,713	31,588	28,867	35,060
India	-6,944	-6,791	-7,040	-6,126	-6,612	-5,710	-29,501	-29,641	-27,361
Italy	-8,679	-8,664	-9,931	-9,010	-8,221	-8,795	-29,755	-31,196	-34,739
Japan	-13,593	-14,698	-14,067	-15,004	-15,291	-13,351	-55,242	-56,398	-56,588
Korea, South	-1,057	-2,684	-2,821	-347	-1,168	-2,153	-18,252	-16,612	-9,297
Mexico	-17,812	-16,226	-17,770	-18,087	-17,529	-21,627	-58,033	-62,372	-68,745
Saudi Arabia	1,668	2,844	1,186	876	26	-1,955	6,478	9,183	5,292
Singapore	5,029	4,781	5,330	4,260	5,120	4,249	17,594	18,383	20,303
Taiwan	-4,145	-4,239	-3,580	-4,097	-3,264	-2,004	-9,947	-8,794	-14,396
United Kingdom	3,926	3,682	4,295	5,896	5,167	3,726	12,093	15,066	15,576
All other countries	-9,030	-7,565	-10,377	-14,774	-10,951	-10,412	30,826	-9,499	-32,373
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-23,767	-24,544	-30,434	-28,393	-23,974	-30,227	-102,494	-92,068	-101,159
OPEC (1)	2,732	4,504	1,398	494	-81	-949	30,581	16,526	8,950
South/Central America	18,159	19,825	22,145	19,281	21,441	20,608	87,750	68,233	78,315
Exports									
Brazil	15,414	16,023	17,073	16,896	16,294	16,573	59,359	53,917	63,489
Canada	83,795	85,799	87,930	91,976	90,284	90,543	336,261	321,595	341,309
China	46,411	48,142	48,382	48,915	49,121	46,017	165,525	170,881	188,004
France	12,485	13,640	13,540	13,366	15,245	14,187	49,990	51,099	52,980
Germany	21,203	21,679	22,502	23,106	23,334	23,008	80,133	81,283	86,585
Hong Kong	12,601	12,640	13,027	14,374	12,991	12,019	47,816	45,554	52,642
India	12,001	12,692	12,872	14,237	13,999	15,116	40,060	42,296	49,472
Italy	6,655	6,812	7,291	7,642	8,902	8,384	25,453	25,656	27,808
Japan	28,907	28,566	29,386	29,323	29,878	30,355	108,417	108,834	114,746
Korea, South	19,016	17,938	18,916	19,828	19,797	20,205	65,328	64,689	73,424
Mexico	68,046	69,512	71,519	74,477	75,171	75,452	268,211	261,999	276,701
Saudi Arabia	6,917	6,560	5,685	5,750	5,995	5,363	29,742	27,353	25,456
Singapore	11,975	11,789	12,166	12,710	14,704	13,087	42,653	43,387	47,518
Taiwan	8,433	8,613	9,309	9,185	9,828	11,362	38,714	38,193	36,191
United Kingdom	31,087	31,405	32,897	36,141	34,681	34,251	124,309	122,350	126,192
All other countries	193,848	196,290	202,350	204,261	208,589	211,409	784,721	756,758	788,555
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	129,536	132,866	135,681	141,222	145,189	143,164	502,797	506,197	528,215
OPEC (1)	23,501	22,456	22,425	22,363	23,885	22,469	107,493	106,104	91,962
South/Central America	66,900	67,333	69,978	70,205	70,802	70,939	281,343	252,863	271,825
Imports									
Brazil	8,652	8,607	8,880	8,838	8,647	9,516	34,663	32,362	35,011
Canada	84,296	82,999	87,491	87,488	91,514	93,269	332,096	314,189	338,548
China	129,218	131,295	137,134	142,491	134,694	141,884	499,059	479,244	523,708
France	16,206	16,688	17,835	17,268	18,035	17,971	64,666	63,614	66,796
Germany	37,795	38,222	39,573	41,036	39,514	39,267	157,162	148,355	153,313
Hong Kong	4,348	4,156	4,720	4,182	4,663	4,306	16,228	16,687	17,582
India	18,944	19,482	19,912	20,363	20,611	20,826	69,560	71,937	76,833
Italy	15,333	15,477	17,222	16,651	17,123	17,178	55,208	56,851	62,547
Japan	42,501	43,264	43,453	44,327	45,169	43,706	163,659	165,232	171,334
Korea, South	20,073	20,622	21,737	20,175	20,965	22,358	83,579	81,300	82,721
Mexico	85,857	85,739	89,288	92,564	92,700	97,079	326,244	324,372	345,446
Saudi Arabia	5,249	3,716	4,499	4,874	5,969	7,318	23,264	18,170	20,163
Singapore	6,946	7,008	6,836	8,450	9,584	8,837	25,058	25,004	27,215
Taiwan	12,579	12,852	12,889	13,282	13,092	13,366	48,660	46,987	50,588
United Kingdom	27,161	27,723	28,601	30,245	29,514	30,525	112,216	107,284	110,617
All other countries	202,878	203,854	212,727	219,035	219,540	221,821	753,895	766,257	820,928
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	153,303	157,409	166,115	169,615	169,163	173,391	605,291	598,265	629,374
OPEC (1)	20,769	17,952	21,028	21,869	23,966	23,419	76,912	89,578	83,012
South/Central America	48,741	47,508	47,832	50,924	49,361	50,331	193,593	184,630	193,510

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Congo (Brazzaville) beginning with the third quarter of 2018.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Statistics for the fourth quarter 2018 and year 2018 will be available with the January 2019 release on March 27, 2019.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Third Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	1,978	2,383	3,051	2,635	2,556	1,953	5,095	5,392	9,256
Canada	-6,520	-3,712	-5,962	-2,578	-7,815	-9,982	-21,245	-16,366	-22,660
China	-92,892	-93,094	-99,017	-104,165	-95,262	-106,132	-367,567	-347,270	-375,913
France	-3,911	-3,458	-4,881	-4,490	-3,509	-4,265	-18,180	-15,747	-15,527
Germany	-15,774	-16,019	-16,497	-17,803	-17,027	-16,780	-75,394	-65,176	-64,057
Hong Kong	7,651	7,853	7,748	9,263	7,673	7,254	30,636	27,760	32,936
India	-5,580	-5,713	-6,282	-5,204	-5,669	-5,288	-23,387	-24,440	-22,973
Italy	-7,959	-7,869	-9,050	-8,107	-7,313	-7,788	-28,187	-28,713	-31,653
Japan	-17,536	-17,872	-16,952	-18,047	-18,002	-15,955	-71,280	-70,378	-69,954
Korea, South	-4,183	-5,976	-6,746	-3,490	-3,998	-4,909	-27,965	-27,433	-22,579
Mexico	-19,552	-18,081	-19,682	-20,077	-20,061	-23,957	-66,603	-69,932	-76,127
Saudi Arabia	-382	881	-683	-898	-1,704	-3,662	-2,299	1,024	-2,683
Singapore	2,488	2,266	2,555	1,597	1,646	839	9,945	8,679	10,148
Taiwan	-4,423	-4,606	-4,016	-4,462	-3,732	-2,427	-14,574	-12,694	-16,192
United Kingdom	727	1,038	1,121	2,085	1,792	24	-2,116	546	2,879
All other countries	-35,252	-35,443	-37,827	-44,034	-38,092	-38,970	-88,748	-116,304	-142,398
CAFTA-DR	1,269	1,585	2,180	1,413	1,594	1,677	4,690	5,093	6,700
European Union	-36,356	-37,425	-42,950	-42,935	-38,244	-43,864	-157,350	-148,148	-152,597
OPEC (1)	-2,926	-899	-3,940	-5,227	-5,494	-6,261	6,046	-7,473	-13,449
South/Central America	7,702	9,018	10,782	8,837	11,186	10,020	37,137	28,984	35,152
Exports									
Brazil	8,930	9,274	10,178	9,781	9,589	9,898	31,565	30,012	37,059
Canada	69,727	70,896	72,902	76,418	74,950	74,553	281,562	267,235	282,863
China	32,027	33,778	33,637	33,646	34,897	31,157	116,505	115,942	130,376
France	7,833	8,772	8,619	8,182	10,062	8,954	30,235	31,305	33,738
Germany	13,332	13,406	14,031	14,598	14,679	14,319	50,069	49,404	53,893
Hong Kong	9,690	9,567	9,727	10,995	9,680	8,915	37,954	35,545	40,715
India	6,270	6,677	6,562	7,824	7,994	8,538	21,515	21,680	25,724
Italy	4,336	4,472	4,915	5,240	6,462	5,988	16,288	16,778	18,487
Japan	16,927	17,039	17,830	17,817	18,551	19,253	63,085	63,790	68,318
Korea, South	13,080	12,049	12,365	13,658	13,860	14,385	44,483	42,965	49,259
Mexico	59,971	61,067	63,036	66,008	66,401	66,966	236,766	230,342	243,827
Saudi Arabia	4,571	4,296	3,513	3,627	3,825	3,216	19,852	18,013	16,271
Singapore	7,407	7,259	7,408	7,849	9,241	7,610	28,280	26,463	29,471
Taiwan	6,119	6,251	6,867	6,695	7,244	8,822	26,437	26,547	26,314
United Kingdom	13,821	14,046	15,157	17,580	16,246	15,452	56,540	55,491	56,568
All other countries	107,945	108,626	113,774	114,725	120,710	122,327	450,247	425,446	440,501
CAFTA-DR	7,209	7,492	8,153	7,769	7,869	8,057	28,677	28,641	30,561
European Union	69,375	71,370	73,854	77,763	82,334	79,843	273,695	270,955	284,809
OPEC (1)	15,275	14,458	14,426	13,663	15,356	14,110	73,050	70,993	59,155
South/Central America	36,528	36,898	39,432	39,827	40,687	40,566	152,881	135,973	150,403
Imports									
Brazil	6,952	6,891	7,127	7,147	7,033	7,945	26,470	24,620	27,803
Canada	76,247	74,607	78,864	78,996	82,766	84,536	302,806	283,601	305,523
China	124,918	126,872	132,654	137,811	130,159	137,289	484,071	463,212	506,289
France	11,744	12,230	13,499	12,673	13,571	13,219	48,415	47,052	49,265
Germany	29,106	29,426	30,528	32,401	31,706	31,099	125,462	114,580	117,950
Hong Kong	2,039	1,714	1,980	1,732	2,007	1,661	7,318	7,784	7,779
India	11,851	12,390	12,844	13,027	13,663	13,826	44,902	46,120	48,697
Italy	12,295	12,342	13,965	13,347	13,775	13,776	44,475	45,491	50,140
Japan	34,464	34,911	34,781	35,864	36,554	35,208	134,365	134,168	138,272
Korea, South	17,263	18,025	19,110	17,148	17,858	19,295	72,448	70,398	71,838
Mexico	79,523	79,148	82,718	86,085	86,462	90,923	303,369	300,274	319,954
Saudi Arabia	4,953	3,415	4,196	4,525	5,529	6,878	22,151	16,988	18,954
Singapore	4,919	4,993	4,852	6,252	7,596	6,771	18,335	17,784	19,322
Taiwan	10,542	10,857	10,882	11,157	10,975	11,248	41,011	39,241	42,505
United Kingdom	13,094	13,008	14,036	15,495	14,454	15,428	58,656	54,944	53,689
All other countries	143,197	144,069	151,601	158,759	158,803	161,297	538,996	541,750	582,899
CAFTA-DR	5,940	5,907	5,973	6,356	6,275	6,379	23,987	23,548	23,861
European Union	105,731	108,796	116,805	120,699	120,578	123,708	431,046	419,103	437,406
OPEC (1)	18,201	15,357	18,365	18,890	20,850	20,370	67,004	78,466	72,604
South/Central America	28,826	27,880	28,649	30,990	29,502	30,546	115,744	106,989	115,251

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Congo (Brazzaville) beginning with the third quarter of 2018.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Statistics for the fourth quarter 2018 and year 2018 will be available with the January 2019 release on March 27, 2019.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Third Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	4,784	5,034	5,141	5,423	5,092	5,104	19,602	16,164	19,223
Canada	6,018	6,512	6,402	7,066	6,585	7,256	25,410	23,772	25,420
China	10,085	9,941	10,265	10,589	9,689	10,266	34,033	38,907	40,209
France	190	410	586	588	719	481	3,504	3,232	1,711
Germany	-819	-524	-575	-126	847	522	-1,635	-1,896	-2,672
Hong Kong	602	631	560	929	655	459	952	1,107	2,124
India	-1,363	-1,077	-758	-923	-942	-422	-6,114	-5,201	-4,387
Italy	-720	-795	-881	-903	-908	-1,006	-1,568	-2,483	-3,086
Japan	3,943	3,174	2,884	3,043	2,712	2,604	16,038	13,980	13,366
Korea, South	3,126	3,292	3,925	3,143	2,830	2,756	9,713	10,821	13,282
Mexico	1,740	1,855	1,912	1,991	2,532	2,330	8,570	7,560	7,382
Saudi Arabia	2,051	1,963	1,869	1,774	1,730	1,707	8,777	8,158	7,975
Singapore	2,541	2,515	2,774	2,663	3,475	3,410	7,650	9,704	10,155
Taiwan	278	368	436	365	468	423	4,627	3,900	1,796
United Kingdom	3,200	2,644	3,174	3,811	3,375	3,702	14,209	14,519	12,696
All other countries	26,222	27,878	27,450	29,260	27,141	28,559	119,575	106,806	110,025
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	12,589	12,882	12,516	14,542	14,271	13,637	54,857	56,079	51,438
OPEC (1)	5,658	5,404	5,338	5,721	5,412	5,311	24,534	23,999	22,399
South/Central America	10,457	10,807	11,363	10,444	10,256	10,589	50,613	39,249	43,162
Exports									
Brazil	6,484	6,749	6,895	7,115	6,706	6,675	27,795	23,905	26,431
Canada	14,068	14,903	15,029	15,557	15,334	15,990	54,699	54,360	58,446
China	14,384	14,364	14,745	15,270	14,225	14,860	49,021	54,939	57,628
France	4,652	4,868	4,922	5,184	5,182	5,233	19,755	19,794	19,242
Germany	7,871	8,272	8,471	8,508	8,655	8,690	30,065	31,879	32,692
Hong Kong	2,911	3,073	3,300	3,379	3,311	3,105	9,861	10,010	11,927
India	5,730	6,015	6,310	6,413	6,006	6,578	18,545	20,616	23,748
Italy	2,318	2,340	2,376	2,401	2,440	2,396	9,165	8,878	9,321
Japan	11,980	11,527	11,556	11,506	11,327	11,102	45,332	45,044	46,428
Korea, South	5,935	5,890	6,551	6,170	5,937	5,819	20,844	21,724	24,165
Mexico	8,075	8,445	8,482	8,469	8,770	8,486	31,445	31,657	32,874
Saudi Arabia	2,347	2,264	2,172	2,123	2,170	2,147	9,890	9,340	9,185
Singapore	4,568	4,530	4,758	4,861	5,463	5,476	14,373	16,924	18,047
Taiwan	2,315	2,363	2,443	2,490	2,584	2,540	12,277	11,646	9,878
United Kingdom	17,266	17,359	17,740	18,561	18,435	18,799	67,769	66,859	69,624
All other countries	85,903	87,663	88,576	89,536	87,878	89,082	334,474	331,313	348,054
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	60,161	61,496	61,827	63,459	62,855	63,321	229,102	235,242	243,405
OPEC (1)	8,226	7,998	8,000	8,700	8,529	8,360	34,443	35,111	32,807
South/Central America	30,372	30,435	30,546	30,378	30,115	30,374	128,462	116,890	121,421
Imports									
Brazil	1,700	1,716	1,753	1,691	1,614	1,570	8,193	7,742	7,208
Canada	8,049	8,391	8,627	8,492	8,749	8,734	29,289	30,588	33,025
China	4,300	4,423	4,480	4,680	4,536	4,594	14,987	16,032	17,419
France	4,462	4,458	4,335	4,596	4,464	4,752	16,251	16,562	17,531
Germany	8,689	8,797	9,046	8,634	7,808	8,168	31,700	33,775	35,364
Hong Kong	2,309	2,442	2,740	2,450	2,657	2,645	8,910	8,903	9,803
India	7,094	7,092	7,068	7,336	6,948	7,000	24,659	25,817	28,136
Italy	3,038	3,135	3,257	3,304	3,348	3,403	10,732	11,360	12,407
Japan	8,037	8,353	8,672	8,463	8,616	8,498	29,294	31,064	33,062
Korea, South	2,810	2,597	2,626	3,027	3,107	3,064	11,131	10,903	10,883
Mexico	6,335	6,590	6,570	6,479	6,238	6,156	22,875	24,097	25,492
Saudi Arabia	296	301	303	349	439	440	1,113	1,182	1,210
Singapore	2,027	2,015	1,984	2,198	1,988	2,066	6,723	7,220	7,892
Taiwan	2,037	1,995	2,007	2,125	2,116	2,118	7,650	7,747	8,082
United Kingdom	14,067	14,715	14,566	14,750	15,060	15,097	53,560	52,339	56,927
All other countries	59,681	59,785	61,126	60,276	60,737	60,524	214,899	224,507	238,029
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	47,573	48,614	49,311	48,916	48,584	49,684	174,245	179,163	191,968
OPEC (1)	2,569	2,595	2,662	2,978	3,117	3,048	9,909	11,112	10,408
South/Central America	19,915	19,628	19,183	19,934	19,859	19,785	77,849	77,641	78,259

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Congo (Brazzaville) beginning with the third quarter of 2018.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Statistics for the fourth quarter 2018 and year 2018 will be available with the January 2019 release on March 27, 2019.

FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EST, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 6, 2019

MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, DECEMBER 2018, SUPPLEMENT

Release Number: CB 19-05

Data Inquiries

Economic Indicators Division, International Trade Macro Analysis Branch

301-763-2311

eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Media Inquiries

Public Information Office

301-763-3030

pio@census.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: December 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	December	Annual	December	Annual	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					December	Annual	December	Annual
GRAND TOTAL	-73,755.6	-888,987.5	134,463.5	1,664,085.3	208,219.1	2,553,072.8	5,811.5	47,938.4
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	332.3	10,981.2	5,838.8	74,364.1	5,506.5	63,382.9	32.2	129.0
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	1,997.9	26,494.1	5,249.2	64,442.0	3,251.3	37,948.0	8.7	67.9
Livestock And Livestock Products	-428.8	-4,418.6	161.4	1,907.0	590.2	6,325.7	0.5	3.6
Forestry Products, Nspf	-28.1	91.4	169.2	2,705.9	197.3	2,614.4	0.5	3.2
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-1,208.6	-11,185.7	259.0	5,309.1	1,467.6	16,494.8	22.5	54.4
Mining, Total	-1,149.7	-55,168.9	9,023.6	95,608.5	10,173.3	150,777.5	10.3	126.6
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	-2,253.4	-69,527.9	7,352.5	74,652.7	9,605.9	144,180.6	9.6	123.3
Minerals And Ores	1,103.7	14,358.9	1,671.1	20,955.8	567.4	6,596.8	0.7	3.3
Manufacturing, Total	-89,492.6	-1,057,229.4	92,977.1	1,156,549.3	182,469.6	2,213,778.7	5,759.1	47,609.4
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	-344.3	-2,435.1	5,188.9	64,867.9	5,533.2	67,302.9	120.2	1,039.0
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,472.2	-17,183.9	563.9	7,872.1	2,036.2	25,056.0	8.4	101.5
Textile And Fabrics	-180.2	-172.0	587.0	8,650.3	767.2	8,822.3	53.8	436.7
Textile Mill Products	-1,663.3	-20,394.5	206.5	2,749.4	1,869.8	23,144.0	133.4	1,477.2
Apparel And Accessories	-6,310.7	-86,097.2	254.3	3,030.9	6,565.1	89,128.2	878.2	11,937.6
Leather And Allied Products	-2,942.8	-36,647.5	233.9	2,973.9	3,176.7	39,621.3	394.7	4,387.0
Wood Products	-1,093.2	-13,882.1	479.4	7,657.8	1,572.6	21,540.0	55.4	330.2
Paper Products	-11.1	2,487.1	1,859.0	24,608.4	1,870.2	22,121.3	34.4	157.4
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-75.2	-1,255.1	384.5	4,626.5	459.7	5,881.6	4.2	13.2
Petroleum And Coal Products	2,864.5	20,071.2	8,160.1	101,304.9	5,295.6	81,233.8	9.8	157.9
Chemicals	-5,906.5	-62,384.9	15,568.3	195,203.1	21,474.9	257,588.0	256.4	2,222.3
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-2,802.9	-27,326.1	2,272.8	31,290.9	5,075.7	58,617.0	262.6	1,856.9
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,230.9	-14,041.4	842.1	11,365.4	2,073.0	25,406.8	124.4	934.6
Primary Metal Products	-3,400.9	-42,483.1	3,623.4	54,021.8	7,024.3	96,504.9	516.7	4,435.3
Fabricated Metal Products	-3,421.5	-35,884.1	3,176.4	41,801.4	6,597.9	77,685.5	369.1	2,433.8
Machinery, Except Electrical	-5,267.7	-64,373.5	10,664.9	124,362.2	15,932.6	188,735.7	528.1	3,012.7
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-24,909.7	-304,474.9	9,970.1	115,795.0	34,879.8	420,270.0	454.0	2,238.5
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-6,756.0	-77,598.2	3,638.3	46,060.2	10,394.3	123,658.4	582.2	3,670.0
Transportation Equipment (1)	-14,346.4	-147,750.6	21,283.6	257,798.7	35,630.0	405,549.3	592.0	4,757.3
Furniture and Fixtures	-4,071.6	-40,836.5	375.6	4,801.6	4,447.1	45,638.0	262.9	726.2
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-6,149.9	-84,567.0	3,644.1	45,706.6	9,794.0	130,273.6	118.5	1,284.2
Special Classification Provisions	-3,112.3	-40,731.7	6,957.4	84,402.0	10,069.7	125,133.7	10.0	73.4
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	1,020.6	13,661.4	1,566.6	20,547.2	546.0	6,885.8	0.4	2.7
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	373.3	2,310.4	1,054.2	15,509.8	680.9	13,199.3	1.3	17.6
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-6,991.3	-82,755.0	1.8	34.6	6,993.1	82,789.6	0.3	1.1
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,485.0	26,051.4	4,334.8	48,310.4	1,849.8	22,259.0	8.0	51.9
Re-exports	19,666.6	253,131.7	19,666.6	253,131.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	21.2	(X)	21.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)						
	December	Annual		December	Annual		December	Annual	December	Annual
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent				
U.S. Total	92,977.1	1,156,549.3	100.0	19,496.6	225,668.3	100.0	19,666.6	253,131.7	134,463.5	1,664,085.3
Foreign Trade Zone	1,399.8	24,182.5	2.1	2.1	17.9	(-)	269.3	3,191.3	1,671.2	27,391.7
Alabama	1,232.5	18,298.0	1.6	202.2	2,217.0	1.0	114.4	834.3	1,549.1	21,349.2
Alaska	28.7	282.9	(-)	88.4	4,431.7	2.0	1.7	58.5	118.9	4,773.1
Arizona	1,085.8	13,482.1	1.2	288.3	2,698.6	1.2	492.1	6,207.7	1,866.1	22,388.3
Arkansas	317.6	4,704.4	0.4	41.6	590.2	0.3	142.5	1,171.8	501.7	6,466.4
California	8,858.8	112,610.4	9.7	1,954.9	22,485.1	10.0	3,162.3	43,309.3	13,976.0	178,404.8
Colorado	526.4	6,861.9	0.6	30.7	515.4	0.2	60.6	939.9	617.7	8,317.3
Connecticut	1,179.8	14,061.6	1.2	113.2	1,268.9	0.6	148.0	2,069.5	1,441.0	17,399.9
Delaware	408.6	3,895.5	0.3	10.1	97.8	(-)	61.6	710.0	480.3	4,703.2
Florida	3,601.4	42,118.8	3.6	380.9	3,954.3	1.8	994.4	11,167.9	4,976.7	57,240.9
Georgia	2,773.7	31,356.8	2.7	240.9	3,647.2	1.6	466.6	5,547.3	3,481.2	40,551.4
Hawaii	40.9	452.2	(-)	9.6	153.0	0.1	1.7	41.7	52.3	646.9
Idaho	176.5	2,350.2	0.2	38.3	443.3	0.2	89.5	1,228.0	304.4	4,021.6
Illinois	3,725.4	49,802.0	4.3	288.3	3,928.1	1.7	886.5	11,685.0	4,900.2	65,415.2
Indiana	2,633.0	35,104.0	3.0	101.3	1,171.5	0.5	210.2	3,063.1	2,944.5	39,338.6
Iowa	885.7	11,537.9	1.0	128.7	2,374.2	1.1	31.8	411.6	1,046.2	14,323.7
Kansas	724.4	8,735.9	0.8	146.7	2,105.8	0.9	86.9	761.8	957.9	11,603.6
Kentucky	1,950.7	24,464.2	2.1	70.2	492.7	0.2	541.4	6,800.3	2,562.3	31,757.2
Louisiana	3,363.2	40,218.6	3.5	2,757.6	25,395.0	11.3	25.8	623.2	6,146.7	66,236.9
Maine	142.8	1,586.6	0.1	58.2	1,091.8	0.5	10.2	146.9	211.1	2,825.3
Maryland	653.1	8,024.2	0.7	286.4	2,279.6	1.0	190.4	1,771.9	1,129.9	12,075.8
Massachusetts	1,878.9	21,591.6	1.9	109.8	1,544.1	0.7	301.1	4,004.2	2,289.8	27,139.8
Michigan	3,793.9	48,596.8	4.2	248.1	2,447.4	1.1	517.3	6,895.8	4,559.4	57,940.1
Minnesota	1,583.8	18,838.2	1.6	114.6	1,460.0	0.6	190.0	2,386.3	1,888.4	22,684.6
Mississippi	753.5	8,967.1	0.8	63.1	742.7	0.3	139.5	2,098.6	956.1	11,808.3
Missouri	881.2	12,170.2	1.1	88.5	1,292.5	0.6	62.2	1,037.0	1,031.9	14,499.8
Montana	66.4	877.6	0.1	26.4	441.3	0.2	37.1	334.6	129.9	1,653.5
Nebraska	488.1	6,176.1	0.5	111.0	1,453.8	0.6	8.7	314.9	607.8	7,944.8
Nevada	537.3	8,259.5	0.7	98.8	643.4	0.3	176.0	2,181.6	812.1	11,084.5
New Hampshire	356.1	4,170.9	0.4	21.8	233.4	0.1	55.4	881.3	433.2	5,285.6
New Jersey	1,778.7	23,486.8	2.0	307.5	4,093.1	1.8	579.6	8,082.6	2,665.8	35,662.5
New Mexico	125.4	2,033.1	0.2	11.8	180.9	0.1	43.3	1,440.7	180.5	3,654.8
New York	2,895.7	39,326.5	3.4	1,042.3	12,699.6	5.6	2,037.9	29,461.2	5,975.8	81,487.3
North Carolina	2,088.5	28,213.4	2.4	111.7	1,621.4	0.7	264.5	2,895.0	2,464.8	32,729.8
North Dakota	227.9	4,098.8	0.4	243.4	2,550.2	1.1	6.2	129.3	477.5	6,778.3
Ohio	3,429.1	43,704.9	3.8	355.8	3,825.3	1.7	568.9	6,762.7	4,353.8	54,292.8
Oklahoma	375.3	4,483.1	0.4	23.0	434.9	0.2	119.7	1,184.4	518.0	6,102.4
Oregon	1,525.0	16,443.7	1.4	221.3	2,487.4	1.1	348.1	3,361.6	2,094.4	22,292.7
Pennsylvania	2,689.9	31,391.2	2.7	419.7	5,078.9	2.3	434.9	4,579.5	3,544.5	41,049.6
Rhode Island	109.9	1,580.5	0.1	56.3	632.3	0.3	14.9	187.0	181.1	2,399.8
South Carolina	2,665.5	32,198.2	2.8	42.3	726.9	0.3	117.7	1,712.0	2,825.5	34,637.0
South Dakota	92.1	1,277.9	0.1	12.5	111.1	(-)	4.1	48.2	108.7	1,437.2
Tennessee	1,818.8	24,044.0	2.1	108.2	1,636.1	0.7	544.1	7,023.0	2,471.0	32,703.1
Texas	15,252.3	192,537.9	16.6	5,860.9	66,465.2	29.5	4,414.2	56,444.6	25,527.4	315,447.8
Utah	1,213.4	13,103.3	1.1	60.3	776.5	0.3	44.2	493.4	1,317.9	14,373.3
Vermont	176.0	2,243.4	0.2	5.6	81.8	(-)	65.4	594.3	247.1	2,919.6
Virginia	1,067.1	13,608.3	1.2	287.2	3,124.7	1.4	157.2	1,624.7	1,511.6	18,357.7
Washington	5,931.4	59,590.4	5.2	979.9	14,391.8	6.4	325.8	3,718.0	7,237.1	77,700.2
West Virginia	250.7	3,353.9	0.3	307.2	4,488.4	2.0	22.9	281.9	580.8	8,124.2
Wisconsin	1,600.2	19,294.2	1.7	98.8	1,418.1	0.6	161.9	1,997.0	1,860.8	22,709.3
Wyoming	128.0	1,262.3	0.1	4.0	72.4	(-)	2.0	21.3	134.0	1,356.1
Dist of Columbia	134.1	2,161.5	0.2	31.0	341.2	0.2	5.9	223.7	171.0	2,726.3
Puerto Rico	1,168.6	15,918.7	1.4	15.6	244.7	0.1	149.9	1,984.1	1,334.0	18,147.6
US Virgin Islands	20.7	514.2	(-)	0.1	0.7	(-)	26.8	190.8	47.7	705.7
Other	1,564.5	21,082.6	1.8	771.7	6,584.7	2.9	0.5	6.5	4,659.8	56,388.7
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,323.2	28,706.3
Unreported (2)	1,564.5	21,082.6	1.8	771.7	6,584.7	2.9	0.5	6.5	2,336.7	27,682.4
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	21.2

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories.
Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)					
	December	Annual		December	Annual		December	Annual	
Total		Percent	Total		Percent	Total		Percent	
U.S. Total	180,327.8	2,184,415.6	100.0	25,365.3	340,065.0	100.0	207,122.6	2,542,787.8	100.0
Foreign Trade Zone	14,841.9	192,857.7	8.8	4,668.1	67,710.7	19.9	19,510.0	260,568.5	10.2
Alabama	1,910.0	22,432.3	1.0	307.0	3,788.4	1.1	2,217.0	26,220.7	1.0
Alaska	139.1	1,743.3	0.1	10.2	151.0	(-)	149.3	1,894.3	0.1
Arizona	1,355.8	17,205.7	0.8	518.4	5,252.3	1.5	1,874.2	22,458.0	0.9
Arkansas	924.8	11,079.2	0.5	41.0	444.3	0.1	965.7	11,523.5	0.5
California	32,978.2	391,085.7	17.9	3,885.3	50,080.4	14.7	36,863.5	441,166.1	17.3
Colorado	808.1	10,678.4	0.5	151.8	2,847.8	0.8	959.9	13,526.2	0.5
Connecticut	1,585.4	17,107.7	0.8	172.5	2,766.7	0.8	1,757.9	19,874.4	0.8
Delaware	396.3	4,888.1	0.2	204.8	4,001.9	1.2	601.0	8,890.1	0.3
Florida	5,709.8	65,423.0	3.0	1,255.0	15,189.9	4.5	6,964.9	80,612.9	3.2
Georgia	8,136.2	94,825.2	4.3	337.6	3,956.6	1.2	8,473.8	98,781.8	3.9
Hawaii	123.8	1,921.1	0.1	126.2	2,604.9	0.8	250.0	4,526.0	0.2
Idaho	384.1	6,413.4	0.3	50.9	467.1	0.1	435.0	6,880.5	0.3
Illinois	10,080.4	123,424.3	5.7	2,166.6	33,978.1	10.0	12,247.0	157,402.4	6.2
Indiana	4,429.4	58,090.2	2.7	281.6	3,661.8	1.1	4,710.9	61,752.0	2.4
Iowa	776.1	9,811.9	0.4	84.9	883.5	0.3	861.0	10,695.4	0.4
Kansas	891.8	10,870.5	0.5	132.4	1,456.0	0.4	1,024.3	12,326.5	0.5
Kentucky	4,234.8	49,736.1	2.3	474.1	4,823.2	1.4	4,708.9	54,559.3	2.1
Louisiana	1,637.2	20,908.1	1.0	1,073.9	19,099.6	5.6	2,711.1	40,007.7	1.6
Maine	266.5	2,781.8	0.1	105.7	1,053.4	0.3	372.2	3,835.2	0.2
Maryland	2,829.0	33,320.5	1.5	223.3	1,852.9	0.5	3,052.4	35,173.4	1.4
Massachusetts	2,644.8	30,273.7	1.4	520.8	5,214.6	1.5	3,165.5	35,488.3	1.4
Michigan	10,917.1	137,217.2	6.3	694.9	9,609.8	2.8	11,611.9	146,827.0	5.8
Minnesota	1,925.9	25,591.1	1.2	335.1	7,216.4	2.1	2,261.0	32,807.5	1.3
Mississippi	1,229.5	13,970.7	0.6	275.1	2,706.2	0.8	1,504.6	16,676.9	0.7
Missouri	1,430.7	18,285.1	0.8	290.6	2,366.9	0.7	1,721.3	20,651.9	0.8
Montana	68.8	1,047.0	(-)	208.2	3,652.2	1.1	277.0	4,699.3	0.2
Nebraska	307.7	4,167.1	0.2	14.6	300.1	0.1	322.3	4,467.2	0.2
Nevada	913.5	11,311.8	0.5	33.8	487.2	0.1	947.3	11,799.1	0.5
New Hampshire	871.0	12,030.5	0.6	48.2	465.5	0.1	919.3	12,495.9	0.5
New Jersey	8,778.1	111,584.6	5.1	1,537.7	16,407.3	4.8	10,315.8	127,992.0	5.0
New Mexico	273.8	2,268.9	0.1	33.1	337.4	0.1	306.9	2,606.3	0.1
New York	9,146.9	112,806.2	5.2	1,521.5	24,327.1	7.2	10,668.4	137,133.4	5.4
North Carolina	4,568.4	51,362.6	2.4	175.9	2,067.2	0.6	4,744.3	53,429.7	2.1
North Dakota	170.5	2,225.6	0.1	91.3	1,161.8	0.3	261.8	3,387.5	0.1
Ohio	5,253.4	64,894.9	3.0	390.8	5,316.5	1.6	5,644.2	70,211.4	2.8
Oklahoma	661.7	7,526.3	0.3	276.0	3,751.8	1.1	937.6	11,278.1	0.4
Oregon	1,789.3	17,457.1	0.8	156.9	2,613.8	0.8	1,946.2	20,070.9	0.8
Pennsylvania	5,927.8	74,233.9	3.4	1,011.6	14,341.9	4.2	6,939.4	88,575.8	3.5
Rhode Island	986.9	10,219.6	0.5	34.6	305.6	0.1	1,021.4	10,525.3	0.4
South Carolina	3,204.8	38,377.7	1.8	155.9	1,835.2	0.5	3,360.8	40,212.9	1.6
South Dakota	83.5	1,009.0	(-)	9.2	105.8	(-)	92.7	1,114.8	(-)
Tennessee	7,481.5	82,788.9	3.8	287.3	3,394.6	1.0	7,768.8	86,183.5	3.4
Texas	20,232.8	251,611.9	11.5	3,880.4	53,011.4	15.6	24,113.1	304,623.3	12.0
Utah	1,245.1	14,120.0	0.6	90.2	1,022.3	0.3	1,335.3	15,142.3	0.6
Vermont	190.7	2,540.3	0.1	86.0	884.1	0.3	276.8	3,424.4	0.1
Virginia	2,213.7	27,100.9	1.2	215.8	2,364.5	0.7	2,429.5	29,465.4	1.2
Washington	3,386.3	41,791.6	1.9	1,021.6	12,603.3	3.7	4,408.0	54,394.9	2.1
West Virginia	282.0	3,235.0	0.1	14.4	200.2	0.1	296.4	3,435.2	0.1
Wisconsin	2,433.8	29,622.0	1.4	124.8	1,370.4	0.4	2,558.6	30,992.4	1.2
Wyoming	55.2	597.8	(-)	18.2	487.7	0.1	73.4	1,085.5	(-)
Dist of Columbia	36.4	586.7	(-)	11.6	175.6	0.1	48.1	762.2	(-)
Puerto Rico	1,861.4	26,586.8	1.2	127.9	1,152.6	0.3	1,989.3	27,739.3	1.1
US Virgin Islands	120.4	1,122.5	0.1	52.0	341.6	0.1	172.5	1,464.0	0.1
Other	37.7	1,103.8	0.1	16.3	106.5	(-)	1,483.5	19,463.0	0.8
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,429.5	18,252.7	0.7
Unreported	37.7	1,103.8	0.1	16.3	106.5	(-)	53.9	1,210.3	(-)
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	54.5	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Trade balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
	Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
January	-66,595.7	-72,208.1	126,117.2	192,712.8	198,325.3
February	-64,386.6	-69,894.1	126,571.6	190,958.2	196,465.7
March	-64,158.3	-69,613.8	126,564.9	190,723.2	196,178.7
April	-66,257.0	-71,701.5	126,304.4	192,561.4	198,006.0
May	-65,709.1	-71,185.3	126,567.7	192,276.8	197,753.0
June	-64,822.9	-70,249.5	128,063.2	192,886.1	198,312.7
July	-64,456.7	-70,025.2	127,909.3	192,366.0	197,934.5
August	-64,477.9	-69,919.2	128,075.6	192,553.5	197,994.8
September	-64,921.2	-70,557.2	130,202.3	195,123.5	200,759.5
October	-67,628.6	-73,226.0	130,324.0	197,952.7	203,550.0
November	-69,835.1	-75,478.3	133,491.6	203,326.7	208,969.9
December	-72,440.5	-78,144.5	136,081.2	208,521.8	214,225.8
2018					
Jan.- Dec.	-878,702.5	-950,241.6	1,664,085.3	2,542,787.8	2,614,326.9
January (R)	-74,448.3	-80,156.9	132,240.5	206,688.8	212,397.4
February (R)	-76,796.8	-82,642.9	135,206.1	212,002.9	217,848.9
March (R)	-69,342.3	-75,120.3	139,590.4	208,932.7	214,710.6
April (R)	-68,216.4	-73,997.2	139,822.3	208,038.8	213,819.5
May (R)	-65,510.4	-71,418.3	143,463.6	208,974.0	214,881.9
June (R)	-68,725.2	-74,482.6	141,760.0	210,485.2	216,242.6
July (R)	-72,864.1	-78,730.3	139,465.3	212,329.4	218,195.6
August (R)	-76,179.3	-82,031.1	137,773.6	213,952.9	219,804.7
September (R)	-77,099.7	-83,222.9	140,537.8	217,637.6	223,760.7
October (R)	-77,718.4	-84,037.0	140,155.3	217,873.8	224,192.3
November (R)	-71,414.7	-77,517.6	138,907.5	210,322.2	216,425.1
December	-80,386.7	-86,884.6	135,162.9	215,549.6	222,047.5
	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
January	-68,213.8	-73,793.7	117,458.1	185,671.9	191,251.8
February	-50,140.3	-55,083.3	119,251.6	169,391.9	174,334.9
March	-58,353.4	-63,838.0	135,904.9	194,258.3	199,743.0
April	-62,308.1	-67,611.8	123,841.6	186,149.6	191,453.4
May	-72,814.9	-78,568.3	127,782.0	200,596.9	206,350.3
June	-65,706.1	-71,291.3	132,741.3	198,447.4	204,032.6
July	-69,903.4	-75,539.2	122,140.2	192,043.6	197,679.5
August	-72,635.3	-78,355.7	129,185.6	201,820.9	207,541.2
September	-64,518.3	-70,086.5	130,277.8	194,796.0	200,364.3
October	-74,532.9	-80,412.5	136,199.0	210,731.9	216,611.5
November	-72,292.9	-77,936.2	135,476.8	207,769.7	213,413.0
December	-64,270.4	-69,686.1	136,014.1	200,284.5	205,700.2
2018					
Jan.- Dec.	-878,702.5	-950,241.6	1,664,085.3	2,542,787.8	2,614,326.9
January	-78,374.2	-84,147.5	125,218.6	203,592.8	209,366.1
February	-59,482.9	-64,711.2	128,057.3	187,540.3	192,768.5
March	-58,969.1	-64,672.0	149,164.4	208,133.4	213,836.4
April	-67,623.0	-73,363.3	137,647.5	205,270.5	211,010.9
May	-72,009.1	-78,145.8	144,592.8	216,602.0	222,738.6
June	-67,641.7	-73,449.1	145,133.6	212,775.3	218,582.7
July	-83,511.1	-89,559.9	133,428.9	216,940.0	222,988.8
August	-82,725.2	-88,814.2	139,760.3	222,485.5	228,574.6
September	-72,784.5	-78,730.5	139,262.2	212,046.8	217,992.7
October	-89,247.2	-95,997.4	146,983.2	236,230.4	242,980.6
November (R)	-73,675.4	-79,796.8	140,372.9	214,048.3	220,169.7
December	-72,659.1	-78,853.9	134,463.5	207,122.6	213,317.4

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
TOTAL	-72,659.1	-878,702.5	(X)	134,463.5	1,664,085.3	(X)	207,122.6	2,542,787.8	(X)	213,317.4	2,614,326.9	(X)
Afghanistan	59.6	1,205.0	210	60.7	1,233.9	77	1.1	28.9	154	1.1	30.1	154
Albania	-2.1	-8.8	89	3.9	59.2	166	5.9	68.0	135	6.2	70.4	136
Algeria	-286.6	-3,368.1	31	148.8	1,250.2	76	435.4	4,618.4	52	451.2	4,781.6	52
Andorra	-3.8	-12.9	85	0.3	3.1	208	4.1	16.0	162	4.1	16.1	164
Angola	29.0	-2,171.8	38	37.2	526.6	99	8.3	2,698.4	61	8.3	2,768.8	62
Anguilla	8.3	110.3	161	8.4	115.4	147	0.2	5.1	186	0.2	5.2	188
Antigua and Barbuda	52.9	503.8	191	53.2	508.6	102	0.3	4.8	190	0.3	4.9	189
Argentina	271.0	5,058.4	225	698.9	9,919.9	29	427.8	4,861.4	50	445.3	5,061.8	50
Armenia	1.2	-6.4	91	4.0	47.0	173	2.8	53.4	145	2.9	55.5	145
Aruba	50.0	568.4	196	51.3	599.5	92	1.3	31.1	152	1.3	31.7	153
Australia*	1,278.3	15,180.5	232	2,060.9	25,306.5	16	782.6	10,125.9	34	801.9	10,373.0	34
Austria	-767.0	-9,924.2	20	404.2	3,569.0	49	1,171.2	13,493.2	27	1,199.4	13,815.7	27
Azerbaijan	10.3	-191.8	68	16.5	313.4	116	6.2	505.2	90	6.3	515.8	90
Bahamas	304.5	2,717.8	221	351.9	3,091.8	51	47.3	374.0	103	48.9	390.3	103
Bahrain*	199.2	1,045.9	207	266.8	2,036.5	64	67.7	990.7	78	70.7	1,025.0	77
Bangladesh	-233.9	-3,994.3	27	209.4	2,109.8	62	443.3	6,104.1	43	458.2	6,330.5	43
Barbados	71.6	534.6	193	74.8	589.8	94	3.2	55.2	144	3.3	57.2	143
Belarus	-19.8	-262.7	62	9.6	132.6	141	29.4	395.3	101	30.9	417.8	101
Belgium	1,349.6	14,222.8	230	2,515.4	31,415.8	14	1,165.8	17,192.9	25	1,212.9	17,889.0	24
Belize	27.9	176.6	170	31.0	403.1	106	3.1	226.5	110	3.2	229.0	112
Benin	21.6	236.4	176	22.5	255.6	126	1.0	19.2	158	1.0	19.5	158
Bermuda	52.4	591.1	198	53.1	609.2	90	0.7	18.1	160	0.7	18.7	160
Bhutan	0.2	55.1	149	0.2	55.9	167	(-)	0.8	213	(-)	0.8	213
Bolivia	32.4	92.8	159	67.6	577.8	95	35.2	485.0	92	36.0	493.6	93
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-9.4	-56.4	76	1.6	46.6	175	10.9	103.0	124	11.2	106.6	124
Botswana	-15.9	-378.8	58	3.2	81.9	158	19.1	460.7	96	19.8	468.9	96
Brazil	786.2	8,332.8	229	3,227.2	39,494.2	9	2,441.0	31,161.4	17	2,535.8	32,342.1	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.2	9.1	125	0.2	9.3	200	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
British Virgin Islands	108.9	790.1	200	109.4	823.6	83	0.4	33.5	150	0.4	33.8	151
Brunei	19.7	168.6	168	27.9	266.7	124	8.2	98.1	127	9.0	102.1	127
Bulgaria	-29.8	-616.4	50	32.9	370.3	109	62.7	986.6	79	65.1	1,019.1	78
Burkina Faso	10.7	54.4	148	10.9	59.5	165	0.2	5.1	187	0.2	5.2	187
Burma	-8.1	-232.1	64	26.3	263.6	125	34.4	495.6	91	35.6	511.5	91
Burundi	-1.2	0.6	108	0.1	14.6	194	1.3	14.0	166	1.3	14.2	166
Cabo Verde	0.1	5.0	119	0.2	8.6	202	0.2	3.6	194	0.2	3.7	195
Cambodia	-244.8	-3,379.0	30	42.3	446.6	104	287.1	3,825.6	57	298.3	3,973.0	57
Cameroon	18.7	-22.9	83	26.0	196.7	135	7.2	219.6	112	7.7	229.3	111
Canada**	-1,411.4	-19,753.5	10	22,335.6	298,727.5	1	23,746.9	318,481.1	3	24,377.4	325,801.8	3
Cayman Islands	69.2	916.3	205	71.3	949.0	81	2.1	32.8	151	2.1	33.4	152
Central African Republic	0.2	20.1	138	0.4	22.9	186	0.2	2.9	200	0.2	3.0	199
Chad	1.6	-426.7	56	3.9	52.7	169	2.3	479.4	93	2.4	494.9	92
Chile*	481.9	3,973.7	224	1,246.1	15,340.1	20	764.3	11,366.4	32	817.8	12,179.3	31
China	-36,830.5	-419,162.0	1	9,183.0	120,341.4	3	46,013.5	539,503.4	1	48,232.9	562,851.6	1
Christmas Island	-0.1	-0.1	101	(-)	0.8	223	0.1	0.9	210	0.1	0.9	210
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.3	-2.5	95	(-)	0.3	226	0.3	2.9	199	0.3	3.0	200
Colombia*	70.2	1,207.2	211	1,311.5	14,996.1	21	1,241.3	13,789.0	26	1,289.8	14,315.3	26
Comoros	(-)	-0.2	100	0.1	2.8	210	(-)	3.0	196	(-)	3.0	198
Congo (Brazzaville)	-3.3	-332.4	59	5.4	100.3	152	8.7	432.7	98	9.0	445.4	99
Congo (Kinshasa)	10.4	29.2	141	11.3	78.9	160	0.9	49.6	147	0.9	50.3	147
Cook Islands	0.4	6.0	120	0.5	7.2	204	(-)	1.2	208	(-)	1.2	208
Costa Rica**	123.0	1,466.8	215	514.9	6,345.5	38	391.9	4,878.7	49	412.3	5,146.0	49
Cote d'Ivoire	-83.7	-935.4	46	20.0	311.4	117	103.7	1,246.8	76	107.6	1,292.1	76
Croatia	38.9	149.3	165	81.1	615.1	89	42.2	465.8	94	43.6	481.2	94
Cuba	18.3	274.6	180	18.6	275.9	123	0.4	1.3	207	0.4	1.3	207
Curacao	31.5	746.3	199	38.9	851.4	82	7.4	105.1	123	7.5	107.2	123
Cyprus	5.0	64.0	152	7.0	131.3	142	2.0	67.3	138	2.2	69.8	137
Czech Republic	-239.6	-2,000.8	39	184.0	3,003.6	52	423.7	5,004.4	48	437.8	5,169.1	48
Denmark	-566.8	-6,339.5	24	281.6	2,558.9	58	848.4	8,898.4	35	863.3	9,063.1	35
Djibouti	3.8	61.3	151	11.2	109.5	150	7.4	48.2	148	7.5	48.6	148
Dominica	18.2	516.8	192	18.3	518.2	100	0.1	1.4	204	0.1	1.4	206
Dominican Republic**	362.8	3,252.0	223	759.9	8,561.2	33	397.1	5,309.2	45	407.9	5,448.6	45
Ecuador	-200.2	-973.1	45	423.0	5,760.4	40	623.2	6,733.5	41	657.1	7,076.0	40
Egypt	174.6	2,575.0	220	430.9	5,056.5	45	256.2	2,481.5	65	266.2	2,583.5	64
El Salvador**	167.2	907.0	204	372.3	3,415.9	50	205.1	2,509.0	64	210.6	2,580.9	65
Equatorial Guinea	-57.5	-440.5	55	35.3	139.5	140	92.8	579.9	87	97.7	606.3	87
Eritrea	0.6	7.9	123	0.6	8.2	203	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	220

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Estonia	-60.8	-609.6	51	39.9	346.9	112	100.7	956.5	80	104.6	983.6	80
Eswatini	1.7	20.0	137	2.5	33.3	181	0.7	13.3	167	0.7	13.7	169
Ethiopia	213.7	866.1	201	246.7	1,310.9	74	33.0	444.8	97	33.9	458.4	98
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-12.8	86	(-)	0.2	228	(-)	13.1	169	(-)	13.2	170
Faroe Islands	-11.1	-108.4	75	0.2	2.4	211	11.2	110.8	121	14.0	140.1	117
Fiji	31.7	-115.8	74	50.6	105.0	151	18.9	220.8	111	23.6	276.6	109
Finland	-381.0	-5,294.0	25	112.2	1,872.6	65	493.2	7,166.6	39	505.4	7,361.4	39
France	-1,493.2	-16,195.5	14	2,937.7	36,326.3	11	4,430.9	52,521.8	11	4,519.4	53,590.9	11
French Guiana	1.8	224.4	175	1.9	228.8	130	(-)	4.4	192	(-)	4.4	192
French Polynesia	14.1	251.8	178	16.5	287.9	122	2.4	36.1	149	2.7	40.2	149
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	0.8	110	0.1	0.8	221	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Gabon	13.2	-175.5	69	13.7	113.0	148	0.5	288.5	108	0.5	299.2	108
Gambia	5.2	40.9	144	5.3	41.4	176	0.1	0.6	217	0.1	0.6	217
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.3	107	(-)	0.5	225	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Georgia	42.5	288.8	183	44.8	478.7	103	2.3	189.9	114	2.4	198.3	114
Germany	-5,946.3	-68,250.3	3	4,339.5	57,653.8	6	10,285.8	125,904.1	5	10,486.0	128,407.9	5
Ghana	68.9	211.4	172	87.3	793.0	84	18.4	581.6	86	19.5	613.4	86
Gibraltar	114.9	1,289.7	213	114.9	1,290.2	75	(-)	0.5	218	(-)	0.5	218
Greece	-9.2	-555.7	53	123.2	1,047.7	79	132.5	1,603.4	68	141.7	1,720.1	68
Greenland	-0.2	-9.6	88	0.2	6.7	205	0.4	16.3	161	0.4	16.5	163
Grenada	9.9	104.3	160	10.4	119.0	146	0.5	14.8	164	0.6	16.9	161
Guadeloupe	56.8	328.3	185	57.1	331.6	114	0.3	3.2	195	0.3	3.4	197
Guatemala*	198.9	2,440.2	219	541.0	6,648.9	37	342.1	4,208.7	53	370.1	4,565.4	53
Guinea	7.3	121.2	163	8.0	127.2	143	0.7	6.0	183	0.7	6.9	183
Guinea-Bissau	(-)	18.4	133	(-)	18.6	189	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.2	223
Guyana	28.3	287.3	182	37.9	540.8	98	9.6	253.6	109	10.2	261.8	110
Haiti	28.7	399.5	188	116.2	1,390.9	71	87.5	991.4	77	89.5	1,013.5	79
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Honduras**	56.1	897.0	203	426.3	5,600.2	41	370.2	4,703.2	51	387.7	4,939.7	51
Hong Kong	2,380.6	31,148.4	234	2,742.3	37,459.6	10	361.7	6,311.2	42	370.9	6,460.9	42
Hungary	-312.0	-3,330.2	32	173.7	1,751.6	66	485.7	5,081.9	46	497.3	5,191.2	47
Iceland	-22.0	213.5	173	17.4	644.2	88	39.5	430.7	99	42.1	461.2	97
India	-630.7	-21,287.4	9	3,324.4	33,120.1	13	3,955.1	54,407.5	10	4,118.1	56,504.8	9
Indonesia	-942.0	-12,643.5	17	628.7	8,226.2	34	1,570.7	20,869.7	22	1,649.9	21,859.7	22
Iran	5.1	372.6	187	5.2	440.5	105	0.1	67.9	136	0.1	70.7	135
Iraq	-327.4	-10,559.0	18	66.1	1,313.2	73	393.4	11,872.2	30	403.6	12,125.5	32
Ireland	-3,851.1	-46,782.2	5	726.7	10,686.9	27	4,577.8	57,469.1	8	4,599.5	57,694.1	8
Israel*	-401.4	-8,048.2	21	1,239.1	13,715.2	22	1,640.5	21,763.4	21	1,679.1	22,171.5	21
Italy	-3,111.2	-31,569.0	7	1,820.5	23,153.3	17	4,931.7	54,722.3	9	5,068.1	56,237.2	10
Jamaica	188.1	2,341.9	218	216.7	2,720.9	56	28.5	378.9	102	29.7	393.3	102
Japan	-5,650.2	-67,629.5	4	6,718.0	74,966.7	4	12,368.2	142,596.2	4	12,671.1	146,073.6	4
Jordan*	-29.2	-207.0	66	99.2	1,606.5	67	128.5	1,813.5	67	131.5	1,856.5	67
Kazakhstan	21.7	-655.4	49	63.8	729.2	85	42.1	1,384.6	72	43.2	1,431.6	72
Kenya	-9.7	-278.9	61	30.3	365.1	110	40.0	644.1	85	41.1	660.9	85
Kiribati	-0.2	1.6	115	0.1	4.4	206	0.3	2.8	201	0.3	3.5	196
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-857.2	-17,946.4	13	5,605.8	56,344.3	7	6,462.9	74,290.7	6	6,632.4	76,234.7	6
Kosovo	0.8	16.3	131	1.2	18.9	188	0.4	2.6	202	0.4	2.8	202
Kuwait	301.4	896.3	202	349.9	2,984.2	53	48.5	2,087.9	66	49.3	2,125.7	66
Kyrgyzstan	1.5	9.6	126	1.9	17.0	192	0.3	7.4	179	0.4	7.7	179
Laos	-13.0	-126.9	72	2.1	15.1	193	15.1	141.9	116	15.6	146.4	116
Latvia	-12.0	-216.8	65	25.2	510.4	101	37.2	727.1	83	38.6	745.5	83
Lebanon	90.9	1,208.4	212	100.4	1,317.3	72	9.5	108.9	122	9.8	112.0	122
Lesotho	-35.9	-419.5	57	0.1	2.3	212	36.0	421.8	100	36.7	430.3	100
Liberia	10.0	155.5	166	12.0	217.1	131	2.0	61.6	139	2.1	65.4	139
Libya	-152.7	-1,159.6	44	25.2	244.1	127	178.0	1,403.8	71	184.3	1,447.6	71
Liechtenstein	-22.1	-254.9	63	1.5	49.4	172	23.5	304.3	107	23.8	308.4	107
Lithuania	-0.3	-600.4	52	57.7	707.6	86	58.0	1,308.0	74	60.7	1,359.6	74
Luxembourg	74.3	473.5	189	123.0	1,025.8	80	48.7	552.3	88	50.3	572.4	88
Macau	66.4	499.5	190	71.9	601.8	91	5.5	102.3	125	5.6	104.5	126
Macedonia	-31.1	-312.1	60	5.7	41.4	177	36.8	353.4	104	37.7	361.8	104
Madagascar	-82.1	-779.9	48	3.8	112.8	149	85.9	892.7	81	87.6	907.7	81

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Malawi	-4.2	-39.8	82	1.0	17.2	191	5.2	57.1	140	5.4	58.9	141
Malaysia	-2,395.4	-26,519.2	8	1,027.8	12,864.6	25	3,423.2	39,383.9	15	3,490.9	40,161.8	15
Maldives	0.3	11.8	127	2.3	37.7	179	2.0	25.9	156	2.7	36.5	150
Mali	3.0	74.2	154	4.2	79.0	159	1.2	4.8	189	1.2	4.9	190
Malta	-10.8	3.8	118	6.4	200.7	134	17.1	196.9	113	17.5	200.9	113
Marshall Islands	13.6	269.0	179	15.0	290.1	120	1.5	21.1	157	1.7	23.5	157
Martinique	21.1	223.4	174	24.0	235.4	128	2.9	12.0	171	3.1	12.4	171
Mauritania	2.8	74.9	155	5.4	88.2	154	2.6	13.3	168	2.6	13.9	167
Mauritius	-7.3	-195.6	67	21.8	123.6	144	29.1	319.2	106	29.9	330.1	106
Mayotte	(-)	0.6	109	(-)	0.9	220	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.2	221
Mexico**	-7,707.9	-81,517.4	2	19,439.0	265,010.4	2	27,146.9	346,527.7	2	27,395.8	349,638.4	2
Micronesia	4.2	46.0	146	4.4	46.8	174	0.2	0.9	212	0.2	0.9	211
Moldova	-2.7	-42.1	79	1.2	13.4	197	3.9	55.6	142	4.1	58.9	140
Monaco	48.0	134.7	164	53.9	229.4	129	5.9	94.7	130	6.1	96.4	129
Mongolia	11.8	110.8	162	12.7	120.9	145	0.9	10.1	175	1.0	10.7	175
Montenegro	0.5	58.7	150	0.7	63.3	163	0.2	4.6	191	0.2	4.7	191
Montserrat	1.9	16.3	132	1.9	17.7	190	(-)	1.4	205	(-)	1.5	204
Morocco*	213.8	1,379.6	214	380.7	2,945.1	54	166.9	1,565.5	70	172.9	1,629.6	69
Mozambique	15.5	72.3	153	22.3	185.0	138	6.8	112.7	120	6.9	115.1	121
Namibia	-0.4	83.0	158	7.7	202.6	133	8.1	119.7	119	8.1	120.2	120
Nauru	-0.8	-2.1	97	0.1	0.8	222	0.9	2.9	198	0.9	2.9	201
Nepal	-1.0	-43.2	78	5.4	55.5	168	6.3	98.7	126	6.8	105.3	125
Netherlands	1,743.2	24,784.7	233	4,223.1	49,390.5	8	2,479.9	24,605.8	19	2,539.1	25,380.4	19
New Caledonia	-0.3	8.6	124	3.7	63.9	162	4.0	55.3	143	4.1	57.2	142
New Zealand	-31.9	-124.3	73	293.7	4,067.2	48	325.6	4,191.5	54	337.9	4,369.4	54
Nicaragua**	-173.6	-1,983.8	40	109.2	1,603.2	68	282.8	3,587.0	60	291.4	3,687.9	60
Niger	-1.3	32.2	143	3.1	61.7	164	4.4	29.5	153	4.4	29.7	155
Nigeria	-213.5	-2,952.4	34	209.4	2,668.4	57	422.9	5,620.8	44	435.1	5,771.0	44
Niue	(-)	0.9	111	(-)	1.3	218	(-)	0.4	219	(-)	0.4	219
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.5	99	(-)	0.2	229	(-)	0.7	214	(-)	0.7	216
Norway	-171.8	-1,285.5	43	336.8	5,457.2	43	508.6	6,742.7	40	531.6	7,050.1	41
Oman*	175.3	1,140.4	209	266.3	2,421.3	60	91.0	1,280.8	75	96.6	1,348.6	75
Pakistan	-21.8	-782.8	47	268.8	2,929.2	55	290.6	3,712.0	58	304.7	3,899.2	59
Palau	2.1	19.3	135	2.2	20.6	187	(-)	1.3	206	(-)	1.4	205
Panama*	554.3	6,422.8	228	583.8	6,884.9	35	29.5	462.1	95	30.7	479.6	95
Papua New Guinea	12.7	-3.3	93	21.6	86.7	156	8.9	90.0	131	9.2	92.8	131
Paraguay	220.4	2,247.8	217	232.7	2,378.9	61	12.3	131.1	117	13.0	138.4	118
Peru*	50.6	1,750.4	216	747.3	9,633.8	31	696.7	7,883.4	38	735.5	8,267.6	38
Philippines	-434.3	-3,890.6	28	730.9	8,706.8	32	1,165.1	12,597.4	29	1,192.3	12,939.5	29
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	0.1	104	(-)	0.1	233	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Poland	-129.4	-2,629.8	35	482.3	5,413.5	44	611.7	8,043.3	37	633.1	8,295.8	37
Portugal	-93.0	-2,421.7	36	163.0	1,463.6	69	256.0	3,885.3	56	266.5	4,029.9	56
Qatar	151.8	2,852.0	222	265.8	4,423.3	47	114.0	1,571.3	69	118.0	1,619.4	70
Reunion	0.4	-2.1	96	0.5	8.6	201	(-)	10.8	174	(-)	10.9	174
Romania	-79.5	-1,481.4	42	110.0	1,108.2	78	189.4	2,589.7	63	195.5	2,677.4	63
Russia	-1,125.1	-14,127.8	16	482.1	6,667.6	36	1,607.2	20,795.5	23	1,658.3	21,514.1	23
Rwanda	-6.2	-42.1	80	1.0	25.3	183	7.2	67.4	137	7.3	68.5	138
Samoa	1.6	32.1	142	2.4	39.1	178	0.7	6.9	182	0.8	7.5	181
San Marino	-0.7	-9.7	87	(-)	1.6	215	0.7	11.2	173	0.7	12.1	172
Sao Tome and Principe	0.1	1.4	114	0.2	2.1	214	0.1	0.7	216	0.1	0.7	215
Saudi Arabia	-941.3	-10,465.5	19	1,120.5	13,624.4	23	2,061.8	24,089.9	20	2,118.2	24,643.5	20
Senegal	9.2	171.3	169	17.1	298.6	118	7.9	127.2	118	8.2	132.1	119
Serbia	-15.6	-157.0	70	12.4	165.7	139	28.0	322.8	105	28.9	338.5	105
Seychelles	-0.4	7.0	121	0.8	14.3	196	1.2	7.3	180	1.5	8.4	178
Sierra Leone	4.3	14.9	130	6.4	71.5	161	2.2	56.5	141	2.2	57.2	144
Singapore*	733.1	5,884.6	227	2,706.7	33,141.0	12	1,973.6	27,256.4	18	1,993.8	27,523.6	18
Sint Maarten	69.9	577.7	197	83.9	673.5	87	14.0	95.9	129	14.0	96.1	130
Slovakia	-602.5	-3,875.3	29	22.2	289.6	121	624.7	4,164.9	55	629.6	4,211.5	55
Slovenia	-55.4	-527.8	54	15.4	319.5	115	70.9	847.2	82	73.6	877.3	82
Solomon Islands	(-)	7.6	122	0.5	11.7	198	0.4	4.1	193	0.4	4.3	193
Somalia	5.7	49.0	147	5.7	50.1	171	(-)	1.2	209	(-)	1.2	209
South Africa	-537.1	-2,952.7	33	455.9	5,517.1	42	993.1	8,469.8	36	1,009.9	8,673.0	36
South Sudan	0.3	23.5	140	0.3	23.5	185	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	230
Spain	-265.7	-4,265.9	26	967.1	12,975.5	24	1,232.8	17,241.5	24	1,281.5	17,840.1	25
Sri Lanka	-188.9	-2,304.2	37	26.0	372.2	108	214.9	2,676.4	62	224.8	2,801.2	61

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
St Helena	-1.1	-13.4	84	0.1	0.7	224	1.2	14.1	165	1.2	14.2	165
St Kitts and Nevis	12.0	158.1	167	15.6	210.0	132	3.6	51.9	146	3.8	53.8	146
St Lucia	54.9	546.8	194	58.3	572.9	96	3.4	26.1	155	3.4	26.7	156
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	105	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	233
St Vincent and the Grenadines	7.8	77.0	156	8.4	82.3	157	0.6	5.3	185	0.6	5.6	185
Sudan	18.2	79.4	157	19.3	95.1	153	1.1	15.7	163	1.1	16.6	162
Suriname	17.5	301.5	184	24.0	388.1	107	6.5	86.6	132	6.9	92.3	132
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	0.1	3.3	117	0.1	3.6	207	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Sweden	-458.9	-6,924.1	23	497.5	4,483.0	46	956.4	11,407.2	31	1,027.5	12,656.8	30
Switzerland	-2,171.5	-18,907.8	12	1,249.6	22,230.7	18	3,421.1	41,138.5	14	3,449.4	41,437.1	14
Syria	5.0	44.7	145	5.8	50.7	170	0.8	5.9	184	0.8	6.3	184
Taiwan	-1,170.9	-15,518.8	15	3,006.2	30,242.8	15	4,177.1	45,761.6	13	4,305.9	47,266.8	13
Tajikistan	4.9	13.7	129	5.0	14.4	195	(-)	0.7	215	(-)	0.8	214
Tanzania	16.1	238.3	177	22.8	335.2	113	6.7	96.9	128	6.8	99.5	128
Thailand	-1,544.2	-19,312.1	11	1,066.0	12,588.3	26	2,610.2	31,900.4	16	2,707.6	33,055.2	16
Timor-Leste	-1.6	-5.9	92	0.2	1.5	216	1.8	7.4	178	1.9	7.6	180
Togo	65.5	550.5	195	66.1	563.6	97	0.6	13.0	170	0.6	13.8	168
Tokelau	-0.3	-6.6	90	(-)	2.9	209	0.3	9.5	177	0.3	9.7	177
Tonga	1.9	21.2	139	2.2	24.1	184	0.3	2.9	197	0.4	4.0	194
Trinidad and Tobago	-283.7	-1,593.7	41	172.8	2,109.6	63	456.5	3,703.3	59	479.8	3,909.5	58
Tunisia	30.1	-52.4	77	67.8	596.6	93	37.7	649.0	84	38.9	668.2	84
Turkey	11.9	-142.9	71	904.5	10,194.0	28	892.5	10,336.9	33	939.4	10,902.4	33
Turkmenistan	8.3	19.3	136	8.8	30.9	182	0.5	11.6	172	0.6	12.0	173
Turks and Caicos Islands	26.3	346.8	186	26.9	356.4	111	0.6	9.6	176	0.7	9.9	176
Tuvalu	0.1	1.2	113	0.1	1.4	217	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Uganda	1.0	18.4	134	7.4	87.4	155	6.4	69.0	134	6.6	71.6	134
Ukraine	152.2	1,113.1	208	260.0	2,465.1	59	107.8	1,352.0	73	114.8	1,425.4	73
United Arab Emirates	1,880.1	14,540.9	231	2,274.3	19,548.3	19	394.2	5,007.4	47	410.2	5,230.8	46
United Kingdom	205.9	5,416.2	226	5,533.6	66,228.2	5	5,327.7	60,812.0	7	5,420.4	61,881.9	7
Uruguay	83.5	936.5	206	124.3	1,445.5	70	40.7	509.0	89	42.2	533.3	89
Uzbekistan	6.7	278.0	181	7.4	296.4	119	0.7	18.3	159	0.8	19.0	159
Vanuatu	-0.6	3.2	116	0.1	10.3	199	0.7	7.1	181	0.7	7.5	182
Vatican City	(-)	-0.7	98	(-)	0.2	230	(-)	0.9	211	(-)	0.9	212
Venezuela	-503.0	-7,309.3	22	545.7	5,861.1	39	1,048.6	13,170.4	28	1,088.6	13,513.3	28
Vietnam	-2,980.6	-39,528.3	6	807.0	9,683.7	30	3,787.5	49,212.1	12	3,965.8	51,317.9	12
Wallis and Futuna	0.2	1.2	112	0.2	1.2	219	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	231
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.2	-2.7	94	(-)	2.2	213	0.3	4.8	188	0.4	5.4	186
Western Sahara	(-)	0.2	106	(-)	0.3	227	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	228
Yemen	15.9	192.9	171	16.1	195.1	137	0.2	2.2	203	0.2	2.2	203
Zambia	12.6	12.6	128	20.6	195.4	136	8.0	182.7	115	8.0	184.1	115
Zimbabwe	0.8	-41.4	81	1.9	34.0	180	1.1	75.4	133	1.1	79.1	133
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-33.3	(X)	(-)	21.2	(X)	(-)	54.5	(X)	(-)	53.6	(X)

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Africa	-508.9	-9,865.7	(X)	2,552.5	25,956.1	(X)	3,061.4	35,821.8	(X)	3,149.0	36,895.5	(X)
APEC	-58,124.7	-679,570.6	(X)	80,876.4	1,029,672.0	(X)	139,001.1	1,709,242.6	(X)	143,356.2	1,758,084.0	(X)
ASEAN	-7,809.6	-99,578.5	(X)	7,065.6	86,202.6	(X)	14,875.2	185,781.2	(X)	15,358.6	191,590.7	(X)
Asia - South	-1,016.7	-27,207.0	(X)	3,894.5	39,820.6	(X)	4,911.2	67,027.6	(X)	5,113.7	69,671.0	(X)
Asia Near East	1,125.1	-6,987.8	(X)	6,075.6	63,679.2	(X)	4,950.6	70,667.0	(X)	5,088.6	72,343.3	(X)
CAFTA-DR	734.4	6,979.3	(X)	2,723.6	32,175.0	(X)	1,989.2	25,195.7	(X)	2,080.1	26,368.4	(X)
Central American Common Market	371.6	3,727.3	(X)	1,963.7	23,613.8	(X)	1,592.1	19,886.6	(X)	1,672.2	20,919.8	(X)
Euro Area	-13,487.3	-151,539.6	(X)	18,629.5	233,086.8	(X)	32,116.8	384,626.4	(X)	32,796.5	392,987.2	(X)
Europe	-18,241.5	-202,400.7	(X)	29,615.7	370,326.1	(X)	47,857.2	572,726.8	(X)	48,940.9	586,390.0	(X)
European Union	-15,058.5	-169,296.3	(X)	26,006.1	318,619.3	(X)	41,064.6	487,915.6	(X)	41,980.3	499,422.7	(X)
LAFTA	-6,414.9	-66,200.2	(X)	28,063.2	370,418.2	(X)	34,478.1	436,618.4	(X)	35,056.9	443,559.1	(X)
NATO Allies	-11,227.0	-121,557.2	(X)	47,765.2	612,083.7	(X)	58,992.2	733,640.8	(X)	60,475.7	751,358.5	(X)
North America	-9,119.3	-101,270.9	(X)	41,774.6	563,737.9	(X)	50,893.9	665,008.8	(X)	51,773.1	675,440.2	(X)
OECD	-31,623.3	-362,586.2	(X)	87,132.2	1,106,979.8	(X)	118,755.5	1,469,566.0	(X)	121,233.0	1,499,561.9	(X)
OPEC	-305.1	-21,245.5	(X)	5,525.4	58,997.4	(X)	5,830.5	80,242.9	(X)	6,031.4	82,524.9	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-43,821.5	-510,556.0	(X)	34,825.4	412,622.3	(X)	78,646.8	923,178.3	(X)	81,703.7	956,414.1	(X)
South/Central America	3,636.6	41,492.9	(X)	13,667.6	163,781.5	(X)	10,030.9	122,288.7	(X)	10,482.8	127,597.3	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-5,079.2	-52,123.9	(X)	31,505.4	411,144.9	(X)	36,584.6	463,268.9	(X)	37,257.5	471,421.9	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Congo (Brazzaville), Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
TOTAL	-64,270.4	-795,689.8	(X)	136,014.1	1,546,273.0	(X)	200,284.5	2,341,962.7	(X)	205,700.2	2,408,475.7	(X)
Afghanistan	32.5	927.0	208	34.9	941.4	79	2.4	14.4	161	2.4	14.7	162
Albania	6.1	20.5	138	10.9	62.1	161	4.8	41.6	148	5.0	43.4	148
Algeria	-210.3	-2,745.8	30	90.7	1,059.8	75	301.0	3,805.6	54	314.0	3,986.8	54
Andorra	-2.2	-10.4	84	0.2	3.3	207	2.4	13.7	164	2.4	13.8	166
Angola	-249.2	-1,794.2	39	38.6	809.4	84	287.9	2,603.7	63	295.8	2,686.5	63
Anguilla	8.1	54.8	154	8.5	59.4	165	0.4	4.6	191	0.4	4.7	192
Antigua and Barbuda	49.2	413.9	192	49.7	425.6	100	0.5	11.7	170	0.5	12.0	170
Argentina	429.9	4,805.6	226	805.7	9,586.0	29	375.7	4,780.3	46	391.2	4,996.7	46
Armenia	-2.7	-12.9	80	5.7	55.0	167	8.4	67.9	133	8.7	70.9	134
Aruba	48.8	931.2	209	53.6	966.3	76	4.8	35.1	152	4.9	36.0	152
Australia*	1,396.7	14,481.5	230	2,248.3	24,526.8	16	851.6	10,045.3	33	872.5	10,295.2	33
Austria	-730.4	-7,452.2	21	348.4	4,275.3	45	1,078.8	11,727.5	28	1,104.2	12,003.5	28
Azerbaijan	17.3	142.7	174	18.8	354.6	111	1.5	211.9	109	1.5	216.1	109
Bahamas	254.8	2,533.0	220	302.2	3,057.3	52	47.4	524.3	89	48.7	536.5	89
Bahrain*	-10.6	-97.6	70	65.4	898.2	80	76.0	995.7	76	79.3	1,033.0	76
Bangladesh	-289.6	-4,213.5	27	89.7	1,474.0	68	379.4	5,687.4	43	393.6	5,890.9	43
Barbados	38.5	476.9	195	41.8	525.5	94	3.3	48.6	142	3.3	50.1	142
Belarus	-13.3	-204.9	63	7.6	72.7	156	20.9	277.5	106	22.3	294.9	105
Belgium	1,083.5	14,926.2	231	2,360.9	29,923.7	12	1,277.4	14,997.5	25	1,321.7	15,440.2	25
Belize	-117.4	17.0	134	23.3	294.9	114	140.7	277.9	105	140.8	280.7	106
Benin	14.1	232.3	180	16.2	250.1	119	2.1	17.8	158	2.1	18.1	158
Bermuda	30.6	660.2	204	32.6	693.7	85	2.0	33.4	154	2.0	34.5	155
Bhutan	0.5	33.7	147	0.5	34.9	177	(-)	1.2	208	(-)	1.2	208
Bolivia	14.4	27.8	141	51.6	594.7	88	37.2	566.9	87	37.7	573.7	87
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-8.1	-58.2	73	1.8	27.1	182	9.9	85.4	129	10.2	88.7	127
Botswana	-151.2	-679.3	49	6.5	93.0	147	157.7	772.4	79	157.9	784.5	80
Brazil	1,065.3	7,769.8	228	3,405.1	37,221.6	10	2,339.8	29,451.8	17	2,423.7	30,553.5	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.5	27.9	142	0.5	36.3	176	(-)	8.5	175	(-)	8.5	176
British Virgin Islands	39.1	370.6	189	39.5	377.2	107	0.4	6.7	179	0.4	7.0	179
Brunei	11.2	98.3	168	12.0	121.1	138	0.8	22.8	155	0.8	23.4	156
Bulgaria	6.1	-277.5	55	58.5	381.5	105	52.4	659.0	83	54.6	685.4	83
Burkina Faso	8.3	55.9	155	8.8	61.0	164	0.5	5.1	187	0.5	5.2	188
Burma	-12.4	-155.0	66	16.9	211.4	122	29.3	366.4	96	30.4	379.4	96
Burundi	0.9	-0.8	96	2.2	8.1	200	1.3	9.0	174	1.3	9.1	174
Cabo Verde	0.9	5.8	123	1.0	9.1	198	0.2	3.4	196	0.2	3.5	195
Cambodia	-199.8	-2,666.1	32	38.6	400.2	101	238.4	3,066.3	59	248.0	3,176.9	59
Cameroon	21.9	40.4	151	29.7	158.8	129	7.8	118.5	122	8.6	126.1	120
Canada**	-2,007.7	-17,054.3	12	23,247.3	282,265.1	1	25,255.0	299,319.4	3	25,872.5	306,465.1	3
Cayman Islands	55.4	831.8	206	57.3	885.8	81	1.9	54.0	140	1.9	54.7	140
Central African Republic	1.7	9.0	128	1.9	11.2	192	0.3	2.2	201	0.3	2.3	201
Chad	-28.7	-494.2	50	1.9	31.3	179	30.5	525.6	88	31.3	543.1	88
Chile*	362.4	3,054.3	223	1,176.5	13,605.3	21	814.1	10,551.0	32	873.9	11,296.5	30
China	-30,820.9	-375,576.4	1	13,644.8	129,893.6	3	44,465.7	505,470.0	1	46,174.1	526,058.8	1
Christmas Island	-0.3	-0.8	97	(-)	0.5	224	0.3	1.3	205	0.3	1.3	205
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	(-)	-0.8	98	(-)	0.5	225	(-)	1.2	207	(-)	1.3	207
Colombia*	-98.3	-244.5	57	1,015.1	13,312.1	22	1,113.3	13,556.6	26	1,154.5	14,131.4	26
Comoros	-0.1	-3.7	90	0.1	1.4	216	0.1	5.1	186	0.2	5.1	189
Congo (Brazzaville)	-6.7	-10.9	83	5.7	117.4	141	12.3	128.3	116	12.9	134.2	116
Congo (Kinshasa)	1.0	-9.6	85	3.8	76.3	154	2.8	85.8	128	2.8	87.2	129
Cook Islands	0.4	1.8	114	0.4	5.2	203	(-)	3.4	194	(-)	3.5	196
Costa Rica**	208.5	1,605.8	215	547.6	6,169.6	38	339.1	4,563.8	50	359.6	4,828.5	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-88.6	-896.4	45	48.5	320.0	113	137.1	1,216.3	72	141.8	1,256.4	72
Croatia	-9.2	11.5	129	42.2	448.0	98	51.4	436.5	94	52.3	448.9	94
Cuba	16.6	291.3	185	16.6	291.3	116	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	134.0	541.6	200	136.2	692.2	86	2.3	150.6	112	2.3	153.6	112
Cyprus	7.2	35.0	148	9.6	82.4	150	2.5	47.4	144	2.6	49.1	144
Czech Republic	-196.9	-2,318.9	37	205.5	2,273.8	55	402.4	4,592.6	48	415.3	4,740.4	50
Denmark	-376.2	-5,481.7	23	284.3	2,210.2	57	660.5	7,691.9	36	671.2	7,848.4	36
Djibouti	11.2	123.3	171	13.9	157.5	130	2.6	34.2	153	2.7	34.7	153
Dominica	61.0	177.2	177	61.1	178.4	126	0.1	1.3	206	0.1	1.3	206
Dominican Republic**	270.8	3,081.3	224	645.6	7,827.5	33	374.9	4,746.2	47	385.5	4,870.7	47
Ecuador	-49.3	-1,557.9	41	564.7	4,820.7	43	614.0	6,378.6	41	645.0	6,758.7	41
Egypt	247.7	2,354.9	219	390.1	3,991.8	47	142.4	1,636.9	67	148.1	1,718.9	67
El Salvador**	50.4	587.4	203	248.7	3,057.9	51	198.2	2,470.5	64	203.8	2,541.4	64
Equatorial Guinea	2.5	-244.0	58	5.1	111.9	142	2.5	355.9	97	2.5	378.1	97
Eritrea	1.5	4.8	122	1.6	5.0	204	0.1	0.3	222	0.1	0.3	222

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Estonia	-34.6	-330.5	52	22.4	274.0	118	57.0	604.4	84	59.1	623.3	84
Ethiopia	14.4	585.7	202	34.1	877.2	82	19.7	291.5	102	20.6	302.8	102
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-1.2	-11.2	82	0.1	0.5	223	1.3	11.7	171	1.3	11.8	171
Faroe Islands	-7.8	-116.6	68	0.2	2.0	213	8.0	118.6	121	10.1	153.2	113
Fiji	-13.1	-155.8	65	4.6	66.6	159	17.6	222.3	108	21.7	273.8	107
Finland	-433.9	-4,359.2	26	101.4	1,534.9	67	535.3	5,894.1	42	550.4	6,064.1	42
France	-1,721.0	-15,303.2	14	2,724.5	33,595.5	11	4,445.5	48,898.7	9	4,523.6	49,929.6	10
French Guiana	5.3	159.6	175	5.3	162.7	128	(-)	3.2	197	(-)	3.3	197
French Polynesia	7.9	70.6	161	9.7	119.8	139	1.9	49.2	141	2.1	52.1	141
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	2.7	118	0.1	2.8	209	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Gabon	1.1	-109.9	69	6.1	89.0	148	5.0	198.9	110	5.4	209.0	110
Gambia	3.7	38.3	150	3.8	39.2	174	0.1	1.0	212	0.1	1.0	212
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.5	111	(-)	0.6	221	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Georgia	36.3	252.3	183	40.5	382.9	103	4.2	130.6	114	4.4	136.5	115
Germany	-5,816.7	-63,678.5	4	4,892.9	53,896.8	6	10,709.6	117,575.2	5	10,920.9	120,004.4	5
Ghana	-63.3	109.6	169	47.5	860.0	83	110.9	750.4	81	115.6	781.2	81
Gibraltar	138.4	1,125.8	213	138.4	1,126.4	73	(-)	0.6	216	(-)	0.7	217
Greece	3.8	-296.4	54	96.4	960.7	77	92.6	1,257.1	70	99.7	1,355.4	70
Greenland	0.2	-3.3	91	0.2	9.9	194	(-)	13.2	166	(-)	13.3	169
Grenada	9.3	90.9	166	10.0	103.0	146	0.7	12.1	169	0.8	13.8	167
Guadeloupe	29.0	243.1	182	29.1	244.8	120	0.1	1.7	203	0.1	1.8	203
Guatemala*	237.7	2,880.6	222	514.5	6,895.3	35	276.8	4,014.7	53	302.7	4,397.5	52
Guinea	7.7	97.2	167	8.6	103.0	145	0.9	5.9	182	1.1	7.0	180
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	3.7	121	0.1	3.8	206	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Guyana	10.3	63.8	158	31.4	377.3	106	21.2	313.6	99	21.9	321.8	99
Haiti	97.6	490.9	196	167.9	1,410.6	69	70.2	919.7	77	71.6	939.8	77
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	100	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
Honduras**	76.1	498.4	197	369.9	5,079.7	41	293.8	4,581.2	49	306.6	4,819.7	49
Hong Kong	2,766.5	32,562.8	234	3,328.1	39,939.1	9	561.5	7,376.3	37	574.5	7,534.5	38
Hungary	-303.4	-3,199.5	28	148.5	1,888.2	62	451.9	5,087.7	44	460.4	5,180.1	45
Iceland	34.0	-13.0	79	66.5	399.3	102	32.4	412.3	95	34.9	439.5	95
India	-1,232.6	-22,914.1	10	2,369.9	25,688.9	15	3,602.5	48,602.9	11	3,747.5	50,573.1	9
Indonesia	-993.1	-13,345.6	16	623.7	6,863.8	36	1,616.9	20,209.4	19	1,692.9	21,152.2	19
Iran	7.6	72.9	163	16.1	136.0	134	8.4	63.1	137	8.5	64.6	137
Iraq	-795.1	-9,549.5	18	119.0	1,204.7	71	914.2	10,754.2	30	936.9	11,159.0	31
Ireland	-3,726.9	-38,089.3	6	1,155.9	10,707.6	27	4,882.9	48,796.8	10	4,903.2	49,024.9	11
Israel*	-593.6	-9,394.5	19	1,138.5	12,550.1	24	1,732.1	21,944.6	18	1,764.2	22,368.5	18
Italy	-3,491.1	-31,512.8	7	1,647.6	18,404.7	19	5,138.7	49,917.5	8	5,263.4	51,353.7	8
Jamaica	152.3	1,768.1	216	174.1	2,105.5	59	21.8	337.4	98	22.7	350.0	98
Japan	-5,601.2	-68,875.7	3	6,359.9	67,605.1	4	11,961.0	136,480.8	4	12,243.6	139,797.1	4
Jordan*	20.2	233.6	181	147.3	1,920.9	61	127.0	1,687.3	66	130.1	1,728.5	66
Kazakhstan	-10.1	-239.2	59	35.5	552.1	91	45.5	791.3	78	46.9	829.8	78
Kenya	-14.5	-117.7	67	29.7	454.5	97	44.1	572.2	86	45.2	587.8	86
Kiribati	-0.3	1.2	113	(-)	4.9	205	0.3	3.7	192	0.4	4.2	193
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,559.5	-23,117.8	9	4,455.9	48,326.4	7	6,015.4	71,444.2	6	6,167.9	73,451.6	6
Kosovo	1.3	7.4	126	1.5	10.1	193	0.2	2.7	199	0.2	2.8	199
Kuwait	117.7	2,217.5	218	334.7	5,143.4	40	217.0	2,925.9	61	219.4	3,023.1	61
Kyrgyzstan	2.1	19.6	137	2.7	26.1	183	0.6	6.5	180	0.6	6.8	181
Laos	-6.9	-70.7	72	1.1	25.7	184	8.0	96.4	123	8.3	98.8	123
Latvia	10.5	-71.3	71	40.7	381.6	104	30.3	452.9	92	31.6	468.0	92
Lebanon	80.7	1,093.0	212	89.6	1,221.5	70	8.9	128.6	115	9.1	131.6	118
Lesotho	-29.4	-306.5	53	0.1	1.9	215	29.5	308.4	100	30.2	316.8	100
Liberia	0.3	47.2	153	5.4	138.3	132	5.1	91.2	126	5.4	95.4	126
Libya	-98.5	-1,237.1	44	8.2	135.0	135	106.7	1,372.0	69	109.5	1,435.0	69
Liechtenstein	-21.0	-263.0	56	2.2	27.7	181	23.2	290.8	103	23.5	296.5	103
Lithuania	-96.9	-887.9	46	52.1	609.3	87	149.0	1,497.2	68	153.7	1,564.1	68
Luxembourg	17.3	584.3	201	60.2	1,078.1	74	42.9	493.8	90	44.5	515.9	90
Macau	31.6	406.7	191	40.0	502.1	95	8.4	95.4	124	8.6	98.1	124
Macedonia	-13.7	-214.1	62	5.3	41.2	172	19.0	255.3	107	19.4	260.6	108
Madagascar	-63.3	-689.4	48	5.8	53.4	168	69.1	742.7	82	70.5	753.3	82
Malawi	0.2	-34.0	75	2.8	27.9	180	2.6	61.9	138	2.7	64.2	138

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Malaysia	-2,255.3	-24,431.0	8	978.3	12,964.5	23	3,233.6	37,395.5	14	3,296.9	38,126.3	14
Maldives	2.3	12.3	130	4.6	34.4	178	2.3	22.0	156	3.9	34.6	154
Mali	7.9	59.1	157	8.0	62.0	162	0.1	2.9	198	0.1	3.1	198
Malta	22.5	130.3	172	34.1	293.0	115	11.7	162.7	111	11.9	166.0	111
Marshall Islands	3.2	521.5	198	27.6	557.0	90	24.4	35.5	150	24.6	37.7	150
Martinique	15.6	162.5	176	15.6	168.3	127	(-)	5.8	183	(-)	6.1	183
Mauritania	59.9	66.3	159	60.4	127.8	136	0.5	61.5	139	0.5	63.4	139
Mauritius	-20.2	-224.2	61	2.1	61.4	163	22.3	285.6	104	23.1	295.7	104
Mayotte	(-)	0.4	110	0.1	0.5	222	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Mexico**	-5,510.4	-70,952.9	2	19,623.2	243,314.4	2	25,133.6	314,267.3	2	25,373.6	317,215.7	2
Micronesia	5.0	43.9	152	5.3	44.8	169	0.3	0.9	214	0.3	1.0	214
Moldova	-2.5	-22.5	76	1.3	17.6	188	3.7	40.1	149	4.0	42.7	149
Monaco	2.5	-44.8	74	4.4	42.3	171	1.9	87.0	127	1.9	87.8	128
Mongolia	5.1	72.8	162	5.7	82.2	151	0.6	9.4	173	0.6	9.7	173
Montenegro	0.4	6.6	125	0.9	9.1	197	0.6	2.6	200	0.6	2.7	200
Montserrat	1.0	8.7	127	1.1	9.7	195	(-)	1.0	210	(-)	1.0	210
Morocco*	128.6	986.9	210	203.6	2,219.7	56	75.0	1,232.7	71	81.2	1,287.7	71
Mozambique	-20.5	33.6	146	8.3	179.1	125	28.8	145.5	113	29.2	148.7	114
Namibia	-2.6	-0.5	99	6.5	118.6	140	9.1	119.1	120	9.1	120.2	122
Nauru	(-)	-1.3	94	0.1	0.2	229	0.1	1.5	204	0.2	1.6	204
Nepal	-3.1	-16.1	77	2.8	75.9	155	5.8	91.9	125	6.3	97.8	125
Netherlands	1,722.8	23,725.5	233	3,590.5	41,510.3	8	1,867.7	17,784.9	22	1,914.7	18,442.1	22
New Caledonia	-1.7	-5.7	88	3.1	59.4	166	4.8	65.1	136	5.1	68.7	135
New Zealand	-24.2	-236.6	60	315.5	3,924.6	48	339.7	4,161.2	52	354.0	4,337.1	53
Nicaragua**	-103.1	-1,673.2	40	128.2	1,589.4	66	231.2	3,262.6	58	238.1	3,350.2	58
Niger	1.7	36.9	149	2.0	44.1	170	0.2	7.2	177	0.2	7.3	178
Nigeria	-290.6	-4,881.8	24	249.0	2,170.1	58	539.6	7,051.8	40	556.9	7,320.1	40
Niue	(-)	-0.2	101	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	0.3	223	(-)	0.3	223
Norfolk Island	-0.2	-0.1	102	(-)	0.1	230	0.2	0.3	220	0.2	0.3	220
Norway	-104.7	402.4	190	220.2	5,453.4	39	324.9	5,050.9	45	344.9	5,317.1	44
Oman*	232.7	917.7	207	290.0	1,985.0	60	57.3	1,067.3	74	60.2	1,128.5	74
Pakistan	22.5	-765.8	47	289.5	2,808.2	53	267.0	3,574.0	55	282.7	3,762.6	55
Palau	1.9	18.9	135	2.0	19.4	186	(-)	0.6	217	0.1	0.7	216
Panama*	578.5	5,858.8	227	606.9	6,301.3	37	28.4	442.5	93	29.6	458.3	93
Papua New Guinea	-0.9	-14.9	78	5.3	105.9	144	6.2	120.8	119	6.4	126.0	121
Paraguay	264.6	2,594.1	221	274.2	2,719.2	54	9.6	125.2	117	10.2	133.9	117
Peru*	102.5	1,379.8	214	772.1	8,662.6	30	669.6	7,282.8	38	706.4	7,627.4	37
Philippines	63.8	-3,174.9	29	988.8	8,450.9	31	925.0	11,625.8	29	951.3	11,961.2	29
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Poland	-160.2	-2,582.7	34	447.1	4,523.3	44	607.3	7,106.0	39	626.2	7,341.7	39
Portugal	-205.4	-2,311.4	38	132.4	1,192.5	72	337.8	3,503.9	56	350.8	3,655.7	56
Qatar	660.7	1,927.4	217	764.7	3,124.1	50	104.0	1,196.7	73	110.5	1,236.8	73
Reunion	0.9	-6.6	87	1.0	8.4	199	0.1	15.0	159	0.1	15.2	160
Romania	-57.2	-1,245.7	43	106.7	954.7	78	163.9	2,200.4	65	169.7	2,277.6	65
Russia	-795.3	-10,022.9	17	609.2	6,998.5	34	1,404.5	17,021.4	23	1,450.3	17,741.1	23
Rwanda	-8.3	22.5	140	1.1	66.1	160	9.4	43.7	147	9.5	44.4	147
Samoa	1.9	33.4	145	2.2	38.3	175	0.3	5.0	188	0.3	5.5	186
San Marino	-0.3	-2.6	93	(-)	2.1	212	0.3	4.7	190	0.4	5.1	190
Sao Tome and Principe	0.4	2.2	116	0.5	3.1	208	0.1	0.9	215	0.1	0.9	215
Saudi Arabia	-253.2	-2,532.5	35	1,187.2	16,348.0	20	1,440.3	18,880.5	21	1,483.4	19,625.6	20
Senegal	13.2	135.5	173	18.6	207.9	123	5.4	72.4	131	5.6	75.5	131
Serbia	-14.6	-166.9	64	15.6	125.6	137	30.2	292.5	101	31.5	304.7	101
Seychelles	0.8	2.8	119	1.1	15.5	190	0.3	12.6	168	0.4	14.1	164
Sierra Leone	3.3	32.5	144	4.7	79.2	153	1.4	46.6	146	1.4	48.1	146
Singapore*	1,162.1	10,438.4	229	2,610.0	29,805.9	13	1,447.9	19,367.5	20	1,472.9	19,620.3	21
Sint Maarten	47.2	474.0	194	52.4	545.2	92	5.2	71.1	132	5.3	71.4	133
Slovakia	-289.1	-2,608.0	33	33.5	441.6	99	322.6	3,049.6	60	325.7	3,086.1	60
Slovenia	15.1	-389.5	51	80.3	371.6	108	65.2	761.1	80	67.2	784.9	79
Solomon Islands	-0.2	5.9	124	0.3	9.3	196	0.5	3.4	195	0.5	3.6	194
Somalia	6.0	69.6	160	6.1	70.6	157	0.1	1.0	211	0.1	1.0	211
South Africa	-331.8	-2,722.7	31	437.1	5,020.1	42	768.9	7,742.8	35	785.8	7,960.7	35
South Sudan	1.9	13.3	132	1.9	13.6	191	(-)	0.3	221	(-)	0.3	219
Spain	-616.0	-4,581.7	25	860.1	11,063.7	25	1,476.1	15,645.5	24	1,524.3	16,252.0	24
Sri Lanka	-179.6	-2,521.7	36	27.1	336.3	112	206.7	2,857.9	62	217.3	2,995.3	62
St Helena	-1.1	-12.8	81	(-)	0.6	220	1.1	13.4	165	1.1	13.6	168

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	15.0	195.9	179	19.5	243.5	121	4.5	47.6	143	4.7	49.3	143
St Lucia	43.5	537.3	199	47.0	572.4	89	3.5	35.2	151	3.6	36.2	151
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	107	(-)	0.4	227	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	221
St Vincent and the Grenadines	5.4	76.4	164	5.6	81.3	152	0.2	4.9	189	0.2	5.3	187
Sudan	2.1	56.6	156	3.6	69.7	158	1.5	13.1	167	1.6	13.9	165
Suriname	27.8	292.2	186	32.2	359.5	110	4.4	67.4	134	4.8	72.5	132
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	2.0	115	(-)	2.0	214	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Swaziland	0.6	3.6	120	1.8	24.1	185	1.2	20.5	157	1.2	20.8	157
Sweden	-641.8	-6,996.0	22	387.6	3,734.5	49	1,029.4	10,730.4	31	1,064.7	11,107.9	32
Switzerland	-1,182.6	-14,312.2	15	1,982.3	21,684.8	17	3,164.9	35,997.0	15	3,188.8	36,282.5	15
Syria	0.1	-0.1	103	0.9	7.0	202	0.8	7.0	178	0.8	7.5	177
Taiwan	-1,254.8	-16,732.3	13	2,278.6	25,729.5	14	3,533.4	42,461.8	13	3,650.4	43,945.8	13
Tajikistan	8.7	17.0	133	8.8	17.9	187	(-)	0.9	213	(-)	1.0	213
Tanzania	0.7	21.6	139	7.5	145.2	131	6.8	123.7	118	7.1	127.2	119
Thailand	-1,859.1	-20,160.3	11	855.2	10,991.6	26	2,714.3	31,151.9	16	2,811.3	32,255.5	16
Timor-Leste	-0.1	-2.9	92	0.1	2.6	210	0.1	5.5	184	0.2	5.6	185
Togo	72.9	467.2	193	73.3	481.8	96	0.4	14.6	160	0.4	15.3	159
Tokelau	(-)	-0.9	95	(-)	1.2	217	(-)	2.0	202	(-)	2.1	202
Tonga	0.9	13.1	131	1.2	16.7	189	0.3	3.6	193	0.3	4.7	191
Trinidad and Tobago	-165.3	-1,497.7	42	123.2	1,816.7	63	288.5	3,314.4	57	302.8	3,527.4	57
Tunisia	-11.8	82.0	165	31.1	543.6	93	42.9	461.6	91	44.5	476.8	91
Turkey	298.6	328.5	187	1,078.5	9,741.5	28	779.9	9,413.0	34	816.8	9,905.4	34
Turkmenistan	5.4	268.4	184	5.7	282.2	117	0.3	13.8	163	0.4	14.7	163
Turks and Caicos Islands	44.2	361.4	188	45.7	369.9	109	1.5	8.4	176	1.5	8.7	175
Tuvalu	(-)	0.6	112	(-)	0.8	219	(-)	0.2	224	(-)	0.2	224
Uganda	1.8	28.6	143	9.7	107.9	143	7.9	79.2	130	8.1	81.6	130
Ukraine	179.0	768.2	205	220.7	1,788.0	64	41.7	1,019.8	75	44.7	1,074.6	75
United Arab Emirates	1,749.5	15,750.9	232	2,101.9	20,019.7	18	352.4	4,268.8	51	370.3	4,499.9	51
United Kingdom	228.0	3,197.6	225	4,869.4	56,257.9	5	4,641.5	53,060.3	7	4,734.0	54,076.1	7
Uruguay	62.9	1,015.2	211	103.3	1,599.3	65	40.5	584.1	85	41.8	607.9	85
Uzbekistan	27.0	121.8	170	28.2	136.1	133	1.2	14.3	162	1.2	14.9	161
Vanuatu	0.3	2.4	117	0.5	7.8	201	0.2	5.4	185	0.2	5.8	184
Vatican City	-0.1	0.1	106	(-)	1.1	218	0.1	1.1	209	0.1	1.1	209
Venezuela	-376.2	-8,203.9	20	347.8	4,133.1	46	724.0	12,337.0	27	743.8	12,743.3	27
Vietnam	-2,965.4	-38,355.1	5	758.9	8,133.4	32	3,724.4	46,488.5	12	3,884.8	48,432.4	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.2	108	(-)	0.3	228	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	228
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.7	-4.1	89	0.1	2.2	211	0.8	6.3	181	0.8	6.7	182
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	109	(-)	0.4	226	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Yemen	7.8	189.5	178	8.0	199.0	124	0.1	9.5	172	0.1	10.3	172
Zambia	-6.8	19.1	136	6.3	85.1	149	13.1	66.1	135	13.1	66.6	136
Zimbabwe	-4.7	-7.0	86	6.8	39.9	173	11.5	46.9	145	11.9	48.4	145
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank	December	Annual	Rank
Africa	-1,059.5	-11,349.7	(X)	1,971.1	22,061.6	(X)	3,030.6	33,411.2	(X)	3,121.9	34,612.8	(X)
APEC	-49,782.6	-620,035.4	(X)	84,891.6	972,228.3	(X)	134,674.2	1,592,263.7	(X)	138,431.0	1,637,463.3	(X)
ASEAN	-7,055.0	-91,821.9	(X)	6,883.4	77,968.5	(X)	13,938.5	169,790.4	(X)	14,397.6	175,226.5	(X)
Asia - South	-1,649.9	-29,504.1	(X)	2,813.9	31,324.5	(X)	4,463.8	60,828.6	(X)	4,649.7	63,334.4	(X)
Asia Near East	1,223.9	824.7	(X)	6,263.2	64,760.4	(X)	5,039.3	63,935.7	(X)	5,173.8	66,023.7	(X)
CAFTA-DR	740.6	6,980.5	(X)	2,454.5	30,619.4	(X)	1,714.0	23,639.0	(X)	1,796.3	24,808.1	(X)
Central American Common Market	469.8	3,899.1	(X)	1,808.9	22,791.9	(X)	1,339.1	18,892.8	(X)	1,410.7	19,937.3	(X)
Euro Area	-14,279.5	-132,470.6	(X)	18,244.0	210,597.2	(X)	32,523.5	343,067.8	(X)	33,173.3	350,783.1	(X)
Europe	-17,212.3	-173,584.3	(X)	29,307.3	332,714.0	(X)	46,519.6	506,298.4	(X)	47,497.5	518,139.1	(X)
European Union	-15,790.3	-151,363.4	(X)	24,793.9	283,269.3	(X)	40,584.2	434,632.6	(X)	41,421.8	444,489.6	(X)
LAFTA	-3,732.2	-60,312.5	(X)	28,139.2	339,569.1	(X)	31,871.4	399,881.5	(X)	32,401.7	406,638.8	(X)
NATO Allies	-12,057.5	-110,979.9	(X)	47,327.0	560,052.9	(X)	59,384.5	671,032.8	(X)	60,801.5	687,752.4	(X)
North America	-7,518.1	-88,007.1	(X)	42,870.4	525,579.6	(X)	50,388.6	613,586.7	(X)	51,246.1	623,680.8	(X)
OECD	-30,165.4	-334,748.0	(X)	86,362.5	1,013,515.7	(X)	116,527.9	1,348,263.8	(X)	118,852.9	1,376,002.0	(X)
OPEC	216.7	-12,887.8	(X)	5,833.7	59,305.0	(X)	5,617.0	72,192.7	(X)	5,802.0	75,126.5	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-37,077.9	-467,517.4	(X)	37,889.1	398,759.4	(X)	74,967.0	866,276.7	(X)	77,466.8	896,527.7	(X)
South/Central America	4,053.0	34,195.0	(X)	13,160.0	150,194.0	(X)	9,107.0	115,999.1	(X)	9,500.6	121,280.6	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-2,298.9	-46,691.0	(X)	31,385.2	378,191.7	(X)	33,684.1	424,882.7	(X)	34,299.2	432,844.9	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.